

HOWARD MILLER

Enhancing life at home.™



CLOCK CATALOG FLOOR / WALL / MANTEL / TABLETOP

HOWARD MILLER

All of the clock-making expertise that goes into our floor clocks can also be found in our wall, mantel, and table clocks. If you're looking for a clock, either for your home or as a gift, Howard Miller has it—chiming clocks, alarm clocks, Auto Daylight Savings clocks, travel clocks, world-time clocks, and weather & maritime. There are more than 400 models in all.

View the entire Howard Miller line at www.howardmiller.com

Floor Clocks.....	1-49
Wall Clocks.....	50-78
Oversized/Gallery Wall Clocks.....	79-109
Mantel Clocks.....	110-135
Table Clocks	136-164
Weather & Maritime.....	165-167
Clock Plaques / Plaques.....	168-169
Desk Essentials.....	170
Wood Finishes.....	171-173
Index.....	174-176



Featured on the cover:

Urban Floor Clock III 660-125 (p 35)

Avante Wall Clock 625-631 (p 95)

Vernazza Mantel Clock 635-193 (p 133)

Key to Symbols in this Catalog

- Designed and assembled in the USA
- Triple-chime movement plays Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington chimes
- Dual-chime movement plays Westminster (Big Ben chime) or Ave Maria melody
- Westminster (Big Ben chime) movement
- Concerto movement plays Westminster chime, Schubert's Ave Maria, or Beethoven's Ode to Joy
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays Westminster, Ave Maria, or Bim Bam chimes
- Alarm clock
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off
- Automatically adjusts for daylight savings
- Accuwave DS™ clocks automatically reset by receiving a radio signal from the cesium atomic clock, the most accurate clock in the world
- Illuminated case or dial
- Locking door for added security
- Free Heirloom Plate will be engraved with your family name and special date
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with capsule is included

DEALER SERVICES

DEALER SERVICES WEBSITE for Howard Miller Dealers

Check inventory, place an order, check an order. This secure, password-protected website gives you access to all of your pertinent account information 24/7.

VISIT: <http://services.howardmiller.com>

ORDER VIA EMAIL for Howard Miller Dealers

Place an order by sending an email to Howard Miller's customer service. NOTE: This email address is dedicated to orders only.

EMAIL: orderdesk@howardmiller.com

TOLL-FREE ORDER FAX SERVICE for Howard Miller Dealers

Don't call it in, fax it in. Place an order using Howard Miller's toll-free number. NOTE: This fax line is dedicated to orders only.

FAX: 1-877-673-3739

TOLL-FREE MILLER QUICK RESPONSE for Howard Miller Dealers

Now you can check product availability 24 hours a day! Give your customers instant answers, toll free.

CALL: 1-877-462-3228

INVENTORY APP FOR MOBILE DEVICES for Howard Miller Dealers

Download our app to check stock, find a service center and answer common questions.





FLOOR CLOCKS

Limited Edition 2

Presidential
& Ambassador
Collection 6

Traditional 11

Fashion Trend 29

FLOOR CLOCKS LIMITED EDITION

These exquisite floor clocks are a feast for the senses. No other clock in the world looks, feels, or sounds like the Park Avenue Limited Edition clocks.



611-230 PARK AVENUE



611-231 PARK AVENUE II



611-230 PARK AVENUE LIMITED EDITION



- Hand-rubbed, highly polished Gloss Black finish on a frame of maple solids and is accented by a polished stainless steel chrome case and polished stainless steel chrome feet.
- Dial features polished stainless steel chrome markers with black insets at the 3, 6, 9, and 12 locations and polished stainless steel chrome hands with black insets.

611-231 PARK AVENUE II LIMITED EDITION

- Hand-rubbed, highly polished Gloss White finish on a frame of maple solids and is accented by a polished stainless steel chrome case and polished stainless steel chrome feet.
- Dial features polished stainless steel chrome markers with white insets at the 3, 6, 9, and 12 locations and polished stainless steel chrome hands with white insets.

- These limited edition clocks will include an engraved numbered plate.
- The 1/4" thick clear, see-through, acrylic dial is surrounded by a polished chrome finished bezel.
- Separate polished stainless steel chrome seconds track with black finished second hand.
- 1/4" thick tempered glass door features a sophisticated chrome finished pull and hinges.
- Mirrored back and bottom.
- Interior of case is illuminated with an energy efficient LED light strip which is dimmable to three settings by touching the middle door hinge.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger® cable-driven, triple melody, nine-tubular chime movement is highly polished, chrome plated and features 36 bushings (24 bronze and 12 jeweled). Plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84.25" (214 cm)
W. 21.75" (55 cm)
D. 16.25" (41 cm)



For similar styled clock, see
PARK AVENUE MANTEL CLOCK
630-270, page 110

THE WORLD'S FINEST FLOOR CLOCK

Beautifully finished on all sides, the features of these contemporary clocks create a stunning view from any angle.



The high-gloss finish paired with polished stainless steel chrome accents comprise this stunning clock. Tempered glass panels in the top and tempered, beveled glass on sides allow in additional light to brighten the interior.



Fully finished back panel and top of clock.



The case is illuminated with an energy efficient LED light strip which is dimmable to three settings by touching the middle door hinge.



Kieninger cable-driven, triple melody, nine-tubular chime movement is highly polished, chrome plated and features 36 bushings.



1/4" thick tempered glass door features a sophisticated chrome finished pull.



Polished chrome-finished, grid pendulum and weight shells.



Nine highly polished chrome tubes help provide the clock with beautiful melody and sound.



THE J.H. MILLER II



THE J.H. MILLER



THE J. H. MILLER II 611-031

- Windsor Cherry finish on sixteen different species of hardwoods and veneers: Cherry, Crotch Figured Mahogany, Russian Walnut Burl, Movingue, Maple, Ebony, Padauk, Silver Gum, Black Cherry, Magnolia, Beech, Avodire, Anegre, Boxwood, Pearwood, and English Sycamore, some of which are very rare.
- Swan neck pediment crowned with three carved finials, two carved rosettes, and a carved finial shell, plus bookmatched Russian Walnut Burl with floral inlays framed with a Movingue border with Ebony and Maple accent lines.
- Ornate polished brass, Roman numeral dial features custom cast corners, center, and moon arch ornaments. Cast center disk is numbered and includes removable engraving plate for personal inscriptions. Special brass finished moon phase with "Limited Edition" inscription across the hemispheres.
- Decorative polished brass-finished lyre pendulum features cast center disk with a spun silver background, and weight shells embellished with decorative bands with a silver-tone background.
- Grand Bombé base with carved moldings with decorative cut out framed with carved floral motifs. Bookmatched Russian Walnut Burl with floral inlays framed with a Movingue border with Ebony and Maple accent lines on front and sides. The floral inlays include the rare wood species listed above.
- Beveled glass on all front and side glass.
- Large reeds with carved acanthus accent moldings and intricately carved acanthus column caps.
- Upper and lower doors feature crotch figured mahogany with complementing marquetry of Maple, Ebony, Padauk, and Pearwood.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-melody, nine-tubular chime movement features 36 bushings (24 bronze and 12 jeweled) and plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly, with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 94.5" (240 cm)

W. 31" (79 cm)

D. 20.75" (53 cm)



THE J. H. MILLER 611-030

Same features as THE J.H. MILLER II (611-031) above, except:

- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour. This special Kieninger movement features highly polished-brass movement plates and brass-tone chiming rods (only available on Limited Edition models).
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off and sequential chime options.



HAROLD H. LIMITED EDITION II 611-234

- Limited Edition floor clock with an engraved numbered plate located on the backside of the upper door rail.
- Hand rubbed, satin luster Cherry Bordeaux finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.
- Features angled columns of Russian Walnut Burl veneers and a multitiered pediment and base with complementing angular corners.
- Base includes a felt lined drawer for convenient storage of key and crank.
- Chrome accents crown the pediment and carry through in the details of the column caps.
- Gloss white dial with raised black Arabic numerals and hour markers; black minute and seconds track; black hands; and a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome-finished grid pendulum and weight shells.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- Case is illuminated with an energy efficient LED lamp which is dimmable to three settings by touching the upper right door hinge.
- Unique glass panel in the top of the clock allows additional light to cascade in and brightens the interior.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple melody, nine-tubular chime movement features 36 bushings (24 bronze and 12 jeweled) and plays your choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 83" (211 cm)
W. 23.50" (60 cm)
D. 14.75" (37 cm)



Window in top of clock allows in additional light.



Felt lined drawer for convenient storage of key and crank.



HAROLD H. LIMITED EDITION II



EISENHOWER



EISENHOWER 611-066

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bookmatched crotch figured veneers framed with a V-matched movingue border on swan-neck pediment, with three turned urn finials, carved rosettes, and an inlaid keystone with "Prince of Wales" motif using maple, padauk, amaranth, and ebony veneers on a madrona burl background.
- Dial features brass Arabic numerals, cast center and corner ornaments, and a moon phase with exclusive Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum has cast center disk and polished brass-finished, banded weight shells.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- Large reeded columns and boldly carved caps.
- Multitiered Bombé base with canted corners.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 92.25" (234 cm)

W. 29.5" (75 cm)

D. 18.75" (48 cm)



TAYLOR 610-648

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Hand-rubbed Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan neck pediment features crotch mahogany and accenting holly and ebony inlays, which are repeated on the lower door and again centered on the base.
- Dial features brass Arabic numerals, special moon phase with brass fir-tree detailing, and Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- All glass is beveled.
- Base features complementary crotch mahogany.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 87.25" (222 cm), W. 20" (51 cm), D. 13" (33 cm)



POLK 611-246

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Hand-rubbed, Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Elegant swan neck pediment features overlays with book-matched Figured Mahogany with a Satinwood border, a turned finial, rosettes, and a decorative shell ornament. Overlays are hand rubbed for a satin luster finish.
- Polished brass-finished dial features cast corner, center ornaments, silver chapter ring with applied polished brass Arabic numerals and an astrological blue moon phase with exclusive Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with cast center disk and weight shells with bands.
- Beveled glass on upper door and sides. Patterned beveled glass on lower door. Lower front door features overlays with book-matched Figured Mahogany and a Satinwood border. Overlays are hand rubbed for a satin luster finish.
- Glass mirrored back panel.
- Case is illuminated with energy efficient LED light, dimmable to three settings by touching upper hinge on lower front door.
- Canted columns feature turned column caps with a carved leaf detail on the lower cap.
- Multitiered base includes distinctive ogee contour with decorative cutout.
- Cable-driven, dual chime / strike movement plays choice of strike on the hour only with no chimes; or America the Beautiful or Westminster 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 89.25" (227 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 16.50" (42 cm)



TAYLOR



POLK



REAGAN



HARDING



REAGAN 610-999

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with light and deep dents for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment with bookmatched olive ash burl and carved urn finial.
- Dial features brass Arabic numerals, cast center and corner ornaments, and a moon phase with exclusive Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum, with cast center disk, and weight shells with decorative bands.
- Canted columns with large reeds and intricately carved caps.
- Beveled glass thruout.
- Multitiered base, with canted corners, olive ash burl, carved moldings, and uniquely carved front feet.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 93" (236 cm), W. 31.5" (80 cm), D. 18.5" (47 cm)



HARDING 611-248

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Hand-rubbed, Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment features an inlay marquetry design that includes book-matched Russian Walnut Burl, Satinwood borders, and veneers: Maple, Ebony, Black Cherry, Pearwood, English Sycamore, Avodire, Silver Gum, Magnolia, Beech, Padauk, and Anegre. Pediment is hand rubbed for a satin luster finish.
- Polished brass-finished dial features cast corners, center ornaments, silver chapter ring with applied polished brass Arabic numerals and an astrological blue moon phase with exclusive Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with cast center disk and weight shells with bands.
- Crystal-cut, grooved glass on the lower front door and beveled glass on the upper front door and sides.
- Glass mirrored back panel.
- Case is illuminated with energy efficient LED light, dimmable to three settings by touching upper hinge on lower front door.
- Canted columns with simple but stylish turned column caps.
- Multitiered base with distinct cove profile and simple cutout.
- Cable-driven, dual chime / strike movement plays choice of strike on the hour only with no chimes; or America the Beautiful or Westminster 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 87" (221 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 15.75" (40 cm)



COOLIDGE 611-180

PRESIDENTIAL FLOOR CLOCK

- Saratoga Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is moderately distressed for an aged appearance.
- Stepped, swan neck pediment features a book-matched olive ash burl overlay panel with a turned finial, rosettes, and a decorative shell ornament.
- Polished brass-finished dial features cast corner, center ornaments, silver chapter ring with applied Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with exclusive Presidential Collection hemispheres.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with cast center disk and weight shells with decorative bands.
- Lower front door features oval patterned beveled glass framed with book-matched olive ash burl overlays.
- Hinged top side doors provide easy access to the movement and storage for the key and winding arbor.
- Large reeded columns with turned column caps.
- Bookmatched olive ash burl overlay, decorative cutout and carved ornaments on base.
- Case and dial are illuminated by a touch light with adjustable light levels.
- Glass mirrored back panel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 92.5" (235 cm), W. 29.75" (76 cm), D. 17.25" (44 cm)



STRATFORD 611-132

AMBASSADOR FLOOR CLOCK

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with light and deep dents for an aged appearance.
- Stepped swan-neck pediment with bookmatched olive ash burl, carved finial, rosettes, and decorative vine and shell overlay.
- Brushed nickel-finished dial with astrological blue moon phase, silver chapter ring with applied black numerals, and "Ambassador Collection" inscription in hemispheres of moon phase.
- Dial is illuminated, with an easy to reach roller switch on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Brushed nickel-finished pendulum and banded weight shells.
- Beveled glass on lower front door and sides; plain glass on upper door and sides.
- Multitiered Bombé base includes carved molding below the door and decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 93.25" (237 cm), W. 29.75" (76 cm), D. 17.25" (44 cm)



STRATFORD



COOLIDGE



LINDSEY



NICOLETTE



LINDSEY 611-046

AMBASSADOR FLOOR CLOCK

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Hand-rubbed swan-neck pediment with bookmatched olive ash burl, carved rosettes, and a turned urn finial.
- Polished brass-finished dial, with astrological blue moon phase, cast corner and center ornaments, silver chapter ring with applied-brass Arabic numerals, and an "Ambassador Collection" inscription.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and banded weight shells.
- Reeded columns capped with elaborate carvings.
- Multitiered base features decorative cutout and embossed molding.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back.
- Crystal-cut, grooved glass on front lower door; beveled glass on lower side panels.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 93" (236 cm), W. 30.5" (77 cm), D. 18" (46 cm)



NICOLETTE 611-048

AMBASSADOR FLOOR CLOCK

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment with bookmatched olive ash burl and decorative shell and vine overlay.
- Polished brass-finished dial features astrological blue moon phase, cast corner and center ornaments, silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and an "Ambassador Collection" inscription.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and banded weight shells.
- Intricate carvings above the reeded columns.
- Multitiered base features decorative cutout and embossed molding.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back.
- Crystal-cut, grooved glass on front lower door; beveled glass on the lower side panels.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 90.25" (229 cm), W. 30.5" (77 cm), D. 17.75" (45 cm)



MAJESTIC II 610-939

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Curio clock features arched pediment with bookmatched, rare olive ash burl overlays.
- Cast dial offers elaborate corner spandrels and center disk with an astrological blue moon phase behind plain glass.
- The special cast design continues on the brass weights and pendulum.
- Crystal-cut, grooved glass throughout.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back and mirrored bottom.
- Three adjustable shelves behind moving pendulum.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 88.25" (224 cm), W. 40.75" (104 cm), D. 17.25" (44 cm)



STEWART 610-948

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment accented with decorative rosettes, matching keystone finial support, turned finial, and crotch-figured mahogany.
- Dial offers elaborate corner spandrels and center disk and an astrological blue moon phase.
- Rare, crotch-figured mahogany burl on the top and bottom corners.
- Crystal-cut, V-grooved oval glass on lower front door; plain glass on upper door and sides.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Brass-finished pendulum with a decorative cast pendulum bob and banded weights.
- Multitiered base with overlay accents.
- Reeded columns with turned column caps.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime Concerto movement features three classic chimes: Westminster, Schubert's Ave Maria and Beethoven's Ode to Joy. Hear your choice of chime and strike on the hour, with strikes on the 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 hours.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 86.25" (219 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 14" (36 cm)



STEWART



MAJESTIC II



EDINBURG



SCARBOROUGH



EDINBURG 611-142

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment features bookmatched olive ash burl overlays, three turned urn finials, and carved rosettes.
- Brushed satin brass-finished dial features astrological blue moon phase with pierced star pattern and silver chapter ring with brass numerals behind plain glass.
- Satin brass-finished pendulum and banded weight shells.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Large reeded columns with turned column caps.
- Multitiered Bombé base with decorative cutout.
- Gadroon molding and beveled glass on front door and sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 90.75" (231 cm), W. 27.75" (70 cm), D. 17" (43 cm)



SCARBOROUGH 611-144

- Legacy Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment features bookmatched olive ash burl overlays with a decorative carved applique.
- Brushed satin brass-finished dial features astrological blue moon phase with pierced star pattern and silver chapter ring with brass numerals behind plain glass.
- Brushed satin brass-finished pendulum and banded weight shells.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Large reeded columns with turned column caps.
- Multitiered Bombé base with decorative cutout.
- Patterned beveled glass on front door and sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 88.5" (225 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 16" (41 cm)

**WINTERHALDER II 611-188**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment with bookmatched, crotch figured mahogany overlays.
- Polished brass-finished dial features an open center with view of the inner workings of the movement; elaborate center and corner ornaments; moon arch with an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern; and silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals.
- Polished brass finished pendulum with decorative center disk and weights with decorative bands.
- Beveled glass on front lower door and sides.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Carved gadroon molding and reeded columns with carved column caps on door.
- Multitiered Bombé base with decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 88.5" (225 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 16" (41 cm)

**BREThERAN 611-260**

- Finished in Cherry Bordeaux on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan neck pediment features overlays with bookmatched, crotch-figured Walnut with an Anigre border, a turned finial, and a decorative shell ornament.
- The elaborate, polished brass finished dial features cast corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass finished pendulum with complementing cast center disc and weight shells with bands.
- Large reeded columns with distinctive turned column caps plus embossed egg and dart molding below frame the door.
- Mirrored back panel.
- Beveled glass on the lower door and bottom sides. Plain glass on the upper door.
- Multitiered base features an ornate cutout.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 87.75" (223 cm), W. 26" (66 cm), D. 15.25" (39 cm)



WINTERHALDER II



BREThERAN



BECKETT



KINSLEY



KINSLEY 611-196

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment features bookmatched, olive ash burl overlays framed with decorative carved ornaments.
- Polished brass-finished dial with decorative open center offers a view of the inner workings of the movement; decorative corner ornaments; moon arch with astrological blue moon phase; and a silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum, with decorative center disk, and weight shells.
- Crystal-cut V-grooved glass on lower door; beveled glass on the sides.
- Bookmatched, olive ash burl overlays in the corners of the door.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps and a sculpted base.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 86" (218 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 16" (41 cm)



BECKETT 611-194

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment features bookmatched, crotch figured mahogany overlays, carved rosettes, turned urn finial, and decorative keystone with "Prince of Wales" motif.
- Polished brass-finished dial with decorative open center reveals the inner workings of the movement; corner ornaments; astrological blue moon phase arch; and silver chapter ring with brass Arabic numerals.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum, with decorative center disk, and weight shells.
- Crystal-cut V-grooved glass on lower door; beveled glass on the sides.
- Bookmatched, crotch figured mahogany overlays on the corners of the door.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps and a sculpted base.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 87.75" (223 cm), W. 27" (69 cm), D. 16.75" (43 cm)

**ROBINSON 611-042**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment features rare bookmatched olive ash burl, a turned finial, and a carved shell overlay.
- Olive ash burl corner overlays frame the oval glass on lower door.
- Polished brass-finished dial features corner spandrels, center disk, astrological moon phase dial, and silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with center disk and banded weight shells.
- Crystal cut oval glass on front door; beveled glass on sides; and plain glass on upper door.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Elaborately carved, reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps and carved oval appliques.
- Multitiered base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 86.25" (219 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 13.5" (34 cm)

**SCHULTZ 611-044**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment features rare bookmatched olive ash burl and a raised shell and vine overlay.
- Olive ash burl corner overlays frame the oval glass on lower door.
- Polished brass-finished dial features corner spandrels, center disk, astrological moon phase dial, and silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with center disk and banded weight shells.
- Crystal cut oval glass on front door; beveled glass on sides; and plain glass on upper door.
- Elaborately carved, reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps and carved oval appliques.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Multitiered base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84.25" (214 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 13.5" (34 cm)



SCHULTZ



ROBINSON



RAMSEY



GRAYLAND



RAMSEY 611-084

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment features bookmatched olive ash burl, turned urn finial, and decorative shell overlay.
- Brushed satin brass-finished dial with cast corner and center ornaments, astrological blue moon phase, silver chapter ring, and satin black Arabic numerals.
- Lower door features gadroon molding and carved rosettes.
- Beveled glass on lower door and bottom sides; plain glass on upper door.
- Brushed satin brass-finished pendulum with center-cut disk and banded weight shells.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Large reeded columns feature carved column caps.
- Bombé base design with decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 86.25" (219 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 13.5" (34 cm)



GRAYLAND 611-244

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment with carved rosettes features bookmatched olive ash burl, a decorative shell overlay, and a turned finial.
- Brushed nickel finished dial with corner and center ornaments, a silver chapter ring with applied Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase.
- Brushed nickel-finished pendulum with complementing center disk and brushed nickel-finished weight shells.
- Beveled glass on lower door and sides. Plain glass on the top door.
- Illuminated case and dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back panel.
- Reeded columns with carved Acanthus upper column caps, lower trim molding between lower column caps, and a sculpted door midrail with shell and vine overlay.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven movement plays Westminster chime, with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly and full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

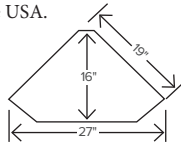
H. 86" (218 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 14" (36 cm)



CELINE 611-252

- This triangular shaped floor clock is designed to be displayed in a corner, utilizing minimum floor space.
- Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Bonnet pediment features a dramatic carved shell framed by stepped swan neck pediment moldings.
- Polished brass finished dial features cast corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied brass numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass-finished weight shells and pendulum with complementing center disc and weight shell bands.
- Multitiered base features a decorative cutout.
- Door with a shell and vine overlay; plain glass on the upper door and beveled patterned glass on the lower door.
- Fluted columns with detailed column caps frame the door.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back panel.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84.75" (215 cm)
W. 27" (69 cm)
D. 16" (41 cm)
Wall Dimension: 19" (49 cm)



WILFORD 611-226

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment features bookmatched, ash burl overlays.
- Polished brass finished dial offers detailed corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied brass-finished Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with complementing center disk and polished brass-finished weight shells.
- Lower door panel features bookmatched olive ash burl overlays in the corners that frame the crystal cut V-grooved glass.
- Reeded columns include turned top and bottom caps.
- Illuminated case with a glass mirrored back. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 83" (211 cm), W. 22.25" (57 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



WILFORD



CELINE



BRONSON



LANGSTON



LANGSTON 611-017

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Split pediment features turned finial, bookmatched rare olive ash burl overlay, and decorative shell overlay.
- Polished brass-finished dial with corner spandrels, center disk, and silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals.
- Illuminated moon phase dial, for twinkling star effect.
- Decorative olive ash burl pattern on inside back panel.
- Case is illuminated. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with center disk and weight shells.
- Reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps.
- Sculpted base offers a decorative cutout.
- Lower door features bookmatched olive ash burl overlays in corners.
- Door features crystal-cut, V-grooved glass; plain glass on upper door and sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 85.5" (217 cm), W. 22.25" (57 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



BRONSON 611-019

Same features as the LANGSTON (611-017) above, except:

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Arched bonnet pediment features three-part bookmatched rare olive ash burl overlay.

H. 83" (211 cm), W. 22.25" (57 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



BALDWIN 611-200

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Polished brass finished dial offers detailed corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass pendulum with complementing center disk and polished brass weight shells.
- Swan neck pediment with carved rosettes features bookmatched, olive ash burl, a decorative shell overlay, and a turned urn finial.
- Front door features crystal-cut grooved glass with a decorative egg & dart molding.
- Plain glass on the upper door and sides.
- Illuminated dial and case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 86" (218 cm)

W. 23" (58 cm)

D. 14" (36 cm)



BROWMAN 611-202

Same features as the BALDWIN (611-200) above, except:

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Graceful arched bonnet pediment features bookmatched, olive ash burl and a decorative shell overlay.
- Front door features crystal-cut grooved glass and a decorative dentil molding.

H. 84" (213 cm)

W. 23" (58 cm)

D. 13.5" (34 cm)



BALDWIN



BROWMAN



WELLSTON



WARREN



WELLSTON 611-262

- Finished in Cherry Bordeaux on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan neck pediment features a book-matched, olive ash burl overlay with a turned rosettes and an urn finial.
- Polished brass finished dial features intricate corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with complementing center disc and matching weight shells.
- Door features beveled glass in the lower portion. Plain glass on the upper door and sides.
- Distinctive reeded columns with turned column caps.
- Base features a decorative olive ash burl overlay with turned rosettes and a cutout.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back panel.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84.25" (214 cm)

W. 22.25" (57 cm)

D. 13.5" (34 cm)



WARREN 611-170

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers. Swan-neck pediment features a turned urn finial and a decorative shell overlay.
- Polished brass-finished dial features elaborate corner spandrels, center disk, silver chapter ring with satin black Arabic numerals, and a midnight blue moon phase with "Limited Edition" inscription.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and weight shells.
- Mirrored back and reeded columns with top and bottom column caps.
- Plain glass on front door and sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 79.75" (202 cm)

W. 19.5" (49 cm)

D. 12" (30 cm)

**HARLAND 611-242**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment features a turned finial on top of a fluted keystone.
- Polished brass-finished dial features detailed corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with complementing center disk and polished brass-finished weight shells.
- Double crystal-cut, grooved glass on the lower front door panel, and plain glass on the top front door and sides.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back panel.
- Reeded columns with turned column caps and a sculpted base with a distinct shell overlay.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven movement plays Westminster chime, with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly and full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 85" (216 cm), W. 22.25" (57 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)

**AMESBURY 611-243**

- Camden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Graceful bonnet pediment features a raised shell and vine overlay.
- Case features reeded columns with turned column caps and a sculpted base with cutout.
- Polished brass-finished dial features detailed corner spandrels and center disc, a circular brushed silver chapter ring with applied Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase with a pierced star pattern.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with complementing center disk and polished brass-finished weight shells.
- Double crystal-cut, grooved glass on the lower front door panel, and plain glass on the top front door and sides.
- Case is illuminated. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven movement plays Westminster chime, with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly and full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 83.25" (212 cm), W. 22.25" (57 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



HARLAND



AMESBURY

FLOOR CLOCKS TRADITIONAL COLLECTION



GAVIN



BENJAMIN

**BENJAMIN 610-983**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Delicately curved swan-neck pediment crowned by turned finial and decorative shell overlay.
- Polished brass-finished dial offers elaborate corner spandrels, center disk, silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and an astrological blue moon phase.
- Polished brass-finished weight shells and pendulum with decorative center disk.
- Reeded columns with turned top and bottom caps.
- Sculpted base features decorative cutout.
- Beveled glass on lower door; plain glass on upper door and sides.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Mirrored back.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 85.25" (217 cm), W. 22.25" (56 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)

**GAVIN 610-985**

Same features as the BENJAMIN (610-983) above, except:

- Oak Yorkshire finish.
- Arched bonnet pediment accented with a decorative shell and vine overlay.

H. 82.5" (210 cm), W. 22.25" (56 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)

**DUVALL 611-070**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment includes turned finial with decorative shell overlay.
- Polished brass-finished dial features elaborate corner spandrels, center disk, silver chapter ring with satin black Arabic numerals, and an astrological moon phase.
- Crystal-cut, V-grooved glass on lower door; plain glass on upper door and sides.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and brass-finished weight shells.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Reeded columns include turned top and bottom caps.
- Sculpted base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82.5" (210 cm)

W. 20.25" (51 cm)

D. 11.25" (29 cm)

**PARSON 611-072**

Same features as the DUVALL (611-070) above, except:

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bonnet pediment includes a decorative overlay.

H. 80" (203 cm)

W. 20.25" (51 cm)

D. 11.25" (29 cm)



PARSON



DUVALL



HARTFORD



BURNETT



BURNETT 660-254

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative olive ash burl pattern on the inside back.
- Swan neck pediment features a turned urn finial with a decorative carved finial support.
- Polished brass finished dial features intricately detailed corner spandrels and center disc with an astrological blue moon phase. Includes a silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals and a special "Limited Edition" inscription located in the hemispheres of the moon phase.
- Polished brass finished weight shells and pendulum with complementing center disk.
- Beveled glass on lower door.
- Reeded columns with detailed column caps frame the door.
- Two-tiered base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass heirloom plate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84" (214 cm), W. 21" (53 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



HARTFORD 660-256

- Legacy Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative olive ash burl pattern on the inside back.
- Arched bonnet pediment features a decorative carved overlay.
- Polished brass finished dial features intricately detailed corner spandrels and center disc with an astrological blue moon phase. Includes a silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals and special "Limited Edition" inscription located in the hemispheres of the moon phase.
- Polished brass finished weight shells and pendulum with complementing center disk.
- Beveled glass on lower door.
- Reeded columns with detailed column caps frame the door.
- Two-tiered base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass heirloom plate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 83" (211 cm), W. 21" (53 cm), D. 12.75" (32 cm)



JONATHAN 610-895

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment with shell overlay at base of the turned finial.
- Polished and brushed brass-finished dial offers ornate corner spandrels, center disk, and stationary blue moon phase.
- Plain glass throughout.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and weights.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82.5" (210 cm), W. 20" (51 cm), D. 11.25" (29 cm)



JOSEPH 610-892

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Arched bonnet features shell and leaf overlay.
- Polished and brushed brass-finished dial offers ornate corner spandrels, center disk, and stationary blue moon phase.
- Substantial turned and reeded columns.
- Plain glass throughout.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and weights.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 80" (203 cm), W. 20" (51 cm), D. 11.25" (29 cm)



JOSEPH



JONATHAN



CHATEAU



ASHLEY



CHATEAU 610-520

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment with turned finial and reeded finial seat.
- Polished brass-finished dial features an ornate, gold-tone center, a silver-tone chapter ring, and a stationary midnight blue moon phase.
- Plain glass throughout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Brass Heirloom Nameplate available for an additional charge.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 76.75" (195 cm)

W. 19.5" (50 cm)

D. 11" (28 cm)



ASHLEY 610-519

Same features as the CHATEAU (610-520) above, except:

- Oak Yorkshire finish and arched pediment with delicate embossing.

H. 75.75" (192 cm)

W. 19.5" (50 cm)

D. 11" (28 cm)

**NICEA 611-176**

- Saratoga Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Bonnet pediment features a dramatic carved shell framed by stepped swan neck pediment moldings.
- Base includes a decorative cutout.
- Polished brass-finished dial offers ornate corner spandrels, center disk, silver chapter ring with black Arabic numerals, and a stationary blue moon phase.
- Polished brass finished pendulum and weight shells.
- Elegant columns frame the door which features crystal-cut V-grooved glass.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® chain-driven, Westminster chime plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Heirloom Nameplate available for purchase.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 75.5" (191 cm)

W. 19.5" (50 cm)

D. 11.25" (29 cm)

**PRINCETON 611-138**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment features a turned urn finial and a decorative shell overlay.
- Decorative olive ash burl patterned back and bottom panel. Base includes a decorative cutout.
- Polished brass-finished dial with corner spandrels, center disk, silver chapter ring with black numerals, and stationary midnight blue moon phase.
- Plain glass throughout.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum; decorative weight shells.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option. Requires two C and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Heirloom Nameplate available for purchase.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 77.25" (196 cm)

W. 19.25" (49 cm)

D. 11" (28 cm)



NICEA



PRINCETON



CHERISH



LE ROSE



NOTTINGHAM



CHERISH 610-614

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Swan-neck pediment with turned finial.
- Tempus Fugit (meaning "time flies") dial features silver chapter ring and decorated corner spandrels.
- Plain glass throughout.
- Lighted case with glass mirrored back, three adjustable glass shelves, and a wood base shelf.
- Quartz, movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Heirloom Nameplate available for purchase.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 76.5" (194 cm)
W. 19.5" (50 cm)
D. 10.75" (27 cm)



LE ROSE 611-148

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Case is open on all four sides. Fixed wood base shelf and three adjustable glass shelves with pad-lock metal shelf clips.
- Interior lamp illuminates the dial and shelves. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back.
- Ivory colored dial with black numerals, gold accents between each numeral, and two-tone gold and black corner spandrels behind flat glass.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 73.5" (187 cm), W. 21.75" (55 cm), D. 13.25" (34 cm)



NOTTINGHAM 610-733

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers. Elegant swan-neck pediment with a turned urn finial and shell embossing.
- Polished brass-finished dial offers an ornate, gold-tone center, silver-tone chapter ring, and stationary midnight blue moon phase.
- Plain glass throughout.
- Illuminated case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum.
- Quartz, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option. Requires two C and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Heirloom Nameplate available for purchase.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 77.25" (196 cm), W. 18.5" (47 cm), D. 10.25" (26 cm)

**HAMLIN 611-025**

- Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with deep dents, gouges, and worm holes for an aged appearance.
- Arched pediment with carved shell and leaf design and decorative overlays.
- Brushed satin brass-finished dial with cast corner and center ornaments, silver chapter ring with brass numerals, and astrological blue moon phase dial with pierced star pattern.
- Brushed satin brass-finished banded weight shells and lyre pendulum with center disk.
- Beveled glass on lower door and sides; plain glass on upper door.
- Lower door features decorative overlays, and shell and leaf designs.
- Canted, reeded columns with carved column caps with unique scroll design. Acanthus leaf details on carved scroll feet and column caps.
- Multitiered Bombé base with canted corners.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 93" (236 cm), W. 32.25" (82 cm), D. 19" (48 cm)

**TRIESTE 611-009**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with light and deep dents for an aged appearance.
- Multitiered, flat-top pediment features canted corners with decorative dentil molding.
- Door features an Acanthus overlay, raised molding, large reeded columns, and carved column caps.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- Cream dial with antique brushed brass-finished bezel, decorative antique gold-finished center disk, black Roman numerals, and serpentine hands.
- Antique brushed brass-finished weight shells and lyre pendulum with decorative center disk.
- Multitiered base features canted corners, detailed moldings, and a bookmatched olive ash burl inset panel in the front.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 88.5" (225 cm), W. 32" (81 cm), D. 18" (46 cm)



HAMLIN



TRIESTE



SEVILLE



STEFANIA



SEVILLE 611-032

- Black Coffee finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Flat-top pediment is reminiscent of classic Greek and Roman architecture.
- Canted columns with turned top and bottom caps.
- Crisp, white dial with brushed-nickel bezel; applied, brushed-nickel Arabic numerals; black-screened minute track; and nickel hour and minute hands.
- Brushed nickel-finished grid pendulum and nickel finished weight shells.
- Simple cutout on the base.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® Cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 83" (211 cm), W. 31" (79 cm), D. 17.5" (44 cm)



STEFANIA 611-256

- Aged Umber finish on select hardwoods and veneers is moderately distressed with dents and wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance.
- Flat-top floor clock features a multitiered pediment with dentil molding, stepped base with cutout, and distinctive fluted columns with caps on top and bottom.
- Aged dial with worn black Roman numerals, minute track, and a sweep seconds track and black serpentine hands, surrounded by an antique brass finished bezel.
- Antique brass finished grid pendulum and weight shells.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- Features an antique mirrored back panel.
- Illuminated case and dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82" (208 cm), W. 26.5" (67 cm), D. 14.5" (37 cm)

**NEILSON 611-102**

- Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with deep dents, gouges, and worm holes for an aged appearance.
- Bonnet pediment features a dramatic carved shell framed by stepped swan neck pediment moldings.
- Brushed nickel-finished dial features corner and center ornaments, astrological blue moon phase arch, and silver chapter ring with applied satin black-finished Arabic numerals.
- Brushed nickel-finished pendulum with center disk and banded weight shells.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Beveled glass on lower door and sides; plain glass on upper door.
- Mid-door rail repeats curve of pediment and features a shell and vine overlay.
- Reeded columns feature heavily detailed Acanthus leaf top and bottom caps.
- Bombé base with decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84.25" (214 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 13.75" (35 cm)

**WELLINGTON 611-122**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with light and deep dents for an aged appearance.
- Flat-top pediment with distinctive columns and carved caps.
- Door features decorative overlays.
- Soft-ivory dial with brushed-nickel bezel, black Roman numerals, and antique nickel-finished decorative center disk.
- Brushed nickel-finished weight shells and lyre pendulum with decorative center disk.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Beveled glass throughout.
- Sculpted base features a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 80.75" (205 cm), W. 24.75" (63 cm), D. 14.75" (37 cm)



NEILSON



WELLINGTON



ARENDA



DIANA



DIANA 611-082

- Embassy Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Hinged top door with removable crown.
- Dial features a crystal-cut center disk with wood ring, and circular spun brass-tone chapter ring with satin black Arabic numerals.
- Brass- and silver-finished grid style pendulum features a crystal-cut center disk.
- Illuminated dial and case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Bombé style base with inset panel and shell overlay and plain glass front.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 84" (213 cm)
W. 27" (69 cm)
D. 13.75" (35 cm)



ARENDA 611-005

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Hinged top door, decorative carved accents, and turned urn finial. The finial and finial base are removable.
- Antiqued dial offers Roman numerals, black serpentine hands, convex glass crystal, and a separate seconds track.
- Antique brushed brass-finished weight shells and circular antique brushed-brass bob on wood pendulum.
- Beveled glass on mid-door.
- Decorative cutout and carvings on sculpted base.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 89.75" (228 cm)
W. 25" (64 cm)
D. 13.75" (35 cm)

For similar styled clocks, see

ARENDA WALL II 625-551, page 62
ARENDA WALL 625-377, page 62
ARENDA MANTEL 635-146, page 122



**KIPLING 611-206**

- Tobacco finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with deep dents, gouges, and chisel markings for an aged appearance.
- Aged dial features an open center which offers a view of the inner workings of the time mechanism; a Harvest brass bezel; raised aged dark brass Roman numerals; and aged dark brass hands.
- Grid pendulum with complementing center casting and wood insert finished in Tobacco. Pendulum and weight shells are finished in Harvest brass.
- Door features graceful arched top, bottom rails and beveled glass.
- Dial is illuminated. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82.25" (209 cm)

W. 27.25" (69 cm)

D. 16" (41 cm)

**LEYDEN 611-198**

- Charleston Place finish on select hardwoods and veneers is significantly distressed with deep gouges, scribes, and rasping for an aged aesthetic.
- Aged dial features an open center which offers a view of the inner workings of the movement; a Harvest brass bezel; aged dark brass Roman numerals; and aged dark brass hands.
- Grid pendulum with complementing center casting and wood insert finished in Charleston Place. Pendulum and weight shells are finished in Harvest brass.
- Case is illuminated. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Large center ring pull on the door, large corbels, and bun feet.
- Glass mirrored back panel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82.5" (210 cm)

W. 24.75" (63 cm)

D. 15.75" (40 cm)



KIPLING



LEYDEN



ALFORD



GREENE



ALFORD 611-224

- Lightly distressed Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Dial offers an open center for a view of the inner workings of the movement; a polished brass-finished bezel; and includes a silver chapter ring with applied brass-finished Roman numerals and black serpentine hands.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with cast center disk banded weight shells.
- Front door features bookmatched olive ash burl overlays, a fluted keystone and fluted columns.
- Multitiered base with two carved ornaments and bookmatched olive ash burl overlays.
- Beveled glass on the front door.
- Illuminated dial and case. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Glass mirrored back.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 81.25" (206 cm)

W. 24" (61 cm)

D. 14.5" (37 cm)



GREENE 610-804

- Heritage Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Crafted in the tradition of the Arts and Crafts Guild.
- Cream dial with dark brown corner accents, numerals, and hands.
- Antiqued brushed brass-finished weights and pendulum behind wooden, reeded grilles on lower door.
- Plain glass throughout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Chime silence option.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 79.5" (202 cm)

W. 25.5" (65 cm)

D. 14" (36 cm)

For similar styled clock, see

ASHBEE II WALL CLOCK
620-185, page 55





JASPER 611-204

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Dial features a polished brass-finished bezel, an elaborate center disk, a silver chapter ring with applied brass Roman numerals, and black serpentine hands.
- Polished brass finished pendulum with decorative center disk and weight shells with decorative bands.
- Glass mirrored back.
- Arched door features beveled glass, which is also on the sides.
- Multitiered base includes bookmatched Olive Ash Burl overlay and a decorative cutout.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 79" (201 cm), W. 23.75" (60 cm), D. 14" (36 cm)



URBAN FLOOR CLOCK II 610-866



- Espresso finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Flat-top pediment with nickel-finished molding.
- Crisp, white dial features nickel-finished bezel and simple hour markers and hands.
- Nickel-finished doorknob, weights, pendulum and the moldings at the base.
- Beveled glass on upper and lower door; plain glass on sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 78.5" (199 cm)
W. 22" (56 cm)
D. 14" (36 cm)



URBAN FLOOR CLOCK III 660-125

Same features as the URBAN FLOOR CLOCK II (610-866) above, except:

- Black Satin finish.



URBAN FLOOR CLOCK III



URBAN FLOOR CLOCK II



JASPER



QUINTEN



Quinten case features a hand-rubbed, satin luster Espresso finish



QUINTEN II



Quinten II case features a hand-rubbed, satin luster Satin Black finish



QUINTEN III



Quinten III case features a hand-rubbed, High-gloss White finish



Optional polished chrome-finished base plate is included.



QUINTEN 611-216



- Polished, stainless steel chrome door frame. The highly reflective shine and luster of this stainless steel door frame is the result of extensive polishing operations. Natural blemishes are normal.
- Case features a hand-rubbed, satin luster Espresso finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.
- Optional polished chrome-finished base plate is included.
- Flat top design with simple but elegant lines.
- Gloss white dial features raised black hour markers, a black minute track and black hands, surrounded by polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome-finished grid pendulum and weight shells.
- Case is illuminated with an energy efficient LED lamp which is dimmable to three settings by touching the upper right door hinge.
- Mirrored back.
- Beveled glass on the door and sides.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven movement plays Westminster chime, with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly and full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 80" (203 cm)

W. 17.25" (44 cm)

D. 11.75" (30 cm)



QUINTEN II 611-218

Same features as the QUINTEN (611-216) above, except:

- case features a hand-rubbed, satin luster Satin Black finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.



QUINTEN III 611-219

Same features as the QUINTEN (611-216) above, except:

- case features hand-rubbed, High-gloss White finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers. This high-gloss polished white finish is the result of an extensive hand-rubbed finishing process.
- Gloss white dial features raised Arabic numerals, chrome hour markers, a black minute track and chrome hands, surrounded by polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Glass mirrored back and bottom panel.

**CAMERON II 611-211**

- Hand-rubbed, satin luster Espresso finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.
- Flat top design features simple but elegant lines.
- Gloss white dial with raised black hour markers a black minute track and black hands, surrounded by a polished chrome finished bezel.
- Polished chrome-finished grid pendulum and weight shells.
- Case is illuminated with an energy efficient LED lamp which is dimmable to three settings by touching the upper right door hinge.
- Beveled glass on the door and sides.
- Optional polished chrome finished base plate is included.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 80" (203 cm)

W. 17.25" (44 cm)

D. 11.75" (30 cm)

**CAMERON 611-210**

Same features as the CAMERON II (611-211) above, except:

- Hand-rubbed, satin luster Cherry Bordeaux finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.

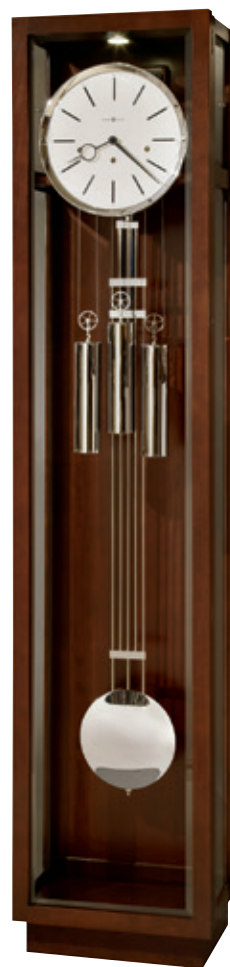
**CAMERON III 611-212**

Same features as the CAMERON II (611-211) above, except:

- Hand-rubbed, satin luster Satin Black finish on cherry hardwoods and veneers.



CAMERON III
(SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
CHROME BASE PLATE)



CAMERON



CAMERON II



For similar styled clock,
see **CAMERON II
MANTEL CLOCK**
635-182, page 128



DAVIDSON



DAVIDSON II



DAVIDSON 611-264



- Aged Auburn finish on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with dents and wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance.
- Flat-top floor clock features a multi-stepped plinth base.
- Aged dial features worn black Arabic numerals, minute track, a sweep seconds track and charcoal finished hands.
- Blackened steel finished weight shells and pendulum bob, which hangs on an Aged Auburn finished wood stick.
- Hinged front door features an iron-finished gun barrel latch and glass panes framed by wood mullions, revealing an antique mirrored back panel.
- Dial and case are illuminated. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger® cable-driven, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Free Heirloom Record Certificate with nickel-finished capsule is included.
- Free nickel Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 81" (206 cm)
W. 25" (64 cm)
D. 15.25" (39 cm)



DAVIDSON II 611-265

Same features as the DAVIDSON (611-264) above, except:

- Aged Natural finish on select hardwoods and veneers is wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance.

**HOURGLASS 615-074**

- The metal frame is finished in aged iron.
- Heavily distressed, weathered wood finished base with metal "X" accenting the front and back.
- A 24.5" hourglass in the middle of case features a sand timer of approximately one hour and can be rotated and positioned by hand.
- Large dial features embossed gears finished in aged sandstone, aged iron hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C-sized batteries (not included).

H. 77.5" (197 cm)

W. 18.75" (48 cm)

D. 17.5" (44 cm)

**TAMARACK 615-050**

- Aged Ironstone finish on iron framework with antique-gold square accents.
- Hampton Cherry finish on top, bottom, and back panel. Top and back panel can be removed.
- Open-framed dial with Roman numerals, bar markers, and hands finished in antique gold.
- Antique gold-finished, square decorative weights and pendulum bob, with Aged Ironstone-finished pendulum stick.
- Quartz, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires four C sized battery (not included).

H. 78.75" (200 cm)

W. 23.75" (60 cm)

D. 14" (36 cm)



HOURGLASS



Hourglass in middle of case features a sand timer of approximately one hour and can be rotated and positioned by hand.



TAMARACK



CHAPLIN

CHAPLIN TRIPOD FLOOR CLOCKS



- The tripod and bezel design was inspired by retro Hollywood movie lights.
- Base made of select hardwoods and veneers with metal accents.
- Large stationary dial features a wide, metal bezel.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C and two D sized batteries (not included).

H. 73.5" (187 cm), W. 25.5" (65 cm), D. 22.75" (58 cm)



CHAPLIN II



CHAPLIN 615-070

- Black Coffee finish with polished chrome-finished metal accents.
- White dial features black Roman numerals with black hour and minute hands, and polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome finished pendulum bob with a Black Coffee finished support.



CHAPLIN II 615-071

- Driftwood finish is heavily wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance, with polished chrome finished metal accents.
- Soft black dial features chrome-finished Arabic numerals, minute and seconds track, and hands; and a polished chrome finished bezel.
- Polished chrome finished pendulum bob with a Driftwood finished wood stick.

Due to a hand-applied, wire-brushed distressing technique on this product to accentuate the wood grains, the Driftwood finish color may vary from product to product and photography.



CHAPLIN III

HIGH GLOSS FINISH



CHAPLIN III 615-069

- High-gloss White finish with polished chrome-finished metal accents.
- White dial features chrome-finished Arabic numerals and hour markers, chrome-finished hour and minute hands, and a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome finished pendulum bob with a High-gloss White finished support.



CHAPLIN IV 615-067

- Aged Auburn finish with light distressing, with lightly brushed, polished nickel-finished metal accents.
- White dial features chrome-finished bar hour markers and hands; and is surrounded by a nickel-finished bezel.
- Bright nickel-finished pendulum bob with an Aged Auburn finished wood stick.



CHAPLIN IV

**TIME SURVEYOR 615-080**

- Tripod design with metal accents finished in antique brass — inspired by the classic land surveyor's equipment stand for a theodolite.
- Fixed-height legs feature a Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers, lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Stationary aged dial features black Roman numerals, a minute track with Arabic numerals, and black finished spade hands.
- Wide antique brass bezel with rivet detailing frames the dial, which is behind convex glass.
- Wide antique brass bezel with rivet detailing frames the dial, which is behind convex glass.
- Antique brass finished pendulum bob suspended on a wood stick finished in lightly distressed Rustic Cherry.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C and two D sized batteries (not included).

H. 73" (185 cm)
W. 25.5" (65 cm)
D. 22" (56 cm)



TIME SURVEYOR

NAUTICAL MARINE TIME 615-098

- This metal tripod floor clock's design offers a unique twist on a vintage spot light, inspired by the nautical search lights used in marine rescues of days past. Finished in polished nickel.
- Large, white dial features black Arabic numerals and minute track, black hands, and a black sweep second hand behind a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Simple assembly required.

H. 73" (185 cm)
W. 23.5" (60 cm)
D. 20.5" (52 cm)

NAUTICAL
MARINE TIME

For similar styled clock,
see **TIME SURVEYOR
MANTEL CLOCK**
635-192, page 129



ZENO



ENZO



ZENO 611-272

92ND ANNIVERSARY EDITION

- Natural Gray finish on solid Hickory hardwood with knots, natural edges, and distressing.
- This live edge floor clock features metal accents finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones. Each clock is unique due to the natural characteristics of solid hardwoods.
- Wrought iron dial features Roman numerals and hour markers finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones. Hour and minute hands are also finished in medium charcoal.
- Pendulum disc features design elements from the metal base and pediment and is finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones.
- Quartz movements requires one AA sized and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Simple assembly required.
- Designed and Assembled in the USA.

H. 82" (208 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 14" (36 cm)



ENZO 611-274

92ND ANNIVERSARY EDITION

- Natural Walnut finish on solid Walnut hardwood, featuring knots, natural edges, and distressing that brings out the rich character of the wood.
- This contemporary live edge floor clock has metal accents finished in brushed nickel. Each clock is unique due to the natural characteristics of the solid hardwood.
- Dial features a raised center disc and vertical bar finished in brushed nickel with applied round hour markers finished in medium charcoal at the 3, 6, 9, and 12 positions. The hour and minute hands are also finished in medium charcoal.
- Stylish pendulum features a cylindrical bob with a round stick finished in brushed nickel.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Simple assembly required.
- Designed and Assembled in the USA.

H. 82.5" (210 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 14" (36 cm)



For similar styled clocks, see ZENO (620-506) & ENZO (620-508) WALL CLOCKS, page 67

OTTO 615-088

- This unique floor clock design combines two rustic live edge wood slabs with contemporary polished nickel-finished metal accents with machine marks.
- Each clock is one-of-a-kind due to the natural imperfections of the solid rustic Acacia hardwood slabs with knots, raw edges and machine marks.
- Modern white dial is suspended within two planks of rustic wood, which are supported by a polished nickel-finished base with machine marks.
- An applied black Roman numeral "12", black hour markers, and black hour and minute hands sit behind a glass crystal and are surrounded by a polished nickel-finished bezel.
- Polished nickel-finished, split disc pendulum swings behind—and is visible in the gap of—the two wood planks.
- Quartz movements require one AA sized and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Simple assembly required.

H. 82.5" (210 cm)

W. 23" (58 cm)

D. 14" (36 cm)

BEDFORD PARK 615-102

- This clock complements the relaxed transitional style of the Hekman Bedford Park Collection of home furnishings.
- The body of this floor clock features natural finished solid Mango hardwood construction combined with a hand-forged, lightly distressed iron leg base. The natural beauty of the mango grain details are accentuated by a soft patina created from a waxy, caramel lacquer applied over a sand blasted surface.
- The simplicity of the design carries through into the vertical hand-forged iron dial marker, with hour and minute hands finished in black.
- Quartz movement requires one AA size battery (not included).

H. 76" (193 cm)

W. 18" (46 cm)

D. 8" (20 cm)



BEDFORD PARK



OTTO



NASHUA



AMOS



NASHUA 615-005

- Worn Black finish with brown undertones on select materials, hardwoods, and veneers is moderately distressed for an aged appearance. Antique-brass pendulum is viewed through glass-covered cutout in front hinged door.
- Raised panels on three sides. Sculpted base includes turned bun feet.
- Aged dial offers Worn Black Arabic numerals with black spade hands.
- Illuminated dial. An easy to reach roller switch is on the back. A handy key-holder is attached.
- Hinged top door allows access to movement.
- Quartz, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C and two D sized batteries (not included).
- Free brass Heirloom Nameplate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Free Heirloom Record Document with brass-finished capsule is included.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 81.5" (207 cm)

W. 22.75" (58 cm)

D. 13" (33 cm)



611-270 AMOS

- Aged Auburn finish on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with dents and wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance.
- Flat-top floor clock with a plinth base.
- Aged dial features worn black Arabic numerals and minute track and charcoal finished hands.
- Blackened steel finished decorative weight shells and pendulum bob, which hangs on an iron-finished metal stick.
- Faux front door features an iron-finished gun barrel latch and glass panes framed by wood mullions, revealing a mirrored back panel.
- Dial and case are illuminated, with an easy to reach roller switch on the back.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Requires four C-sized batteries (not included).
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Designed and Assembled in the USA.

H. 77" (196 cm), W. 21.5" (55 cm), D. 13.25" (34 cm)

**ANGELINA 611-266**

- Inspired by the Swedish Mora clocks from the late 1800s.
- Antique White finish with brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with wear through, dents, rasping, and spatter marks for an aged appearance.
- Aged dial features worn black Arabic numerals and charcoal hands behind a convex glass crystal.
- Features a pendulum bob finished in blackened steel with a metal stick finished in white.
- The crown on this clock is removable, offering two distinctive looks.
- Hinged top door features convex glass.
- Hinged front mid door offers a view of the pendulum through convex glass that is framed by a decorative ring.
- Tapered base with a decorative cutout.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C and two D batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 82" (208 cm)

W. 23" (58 cm)

D. 11.25" (29 cm)

**TORRENCE 611-268**

- Inspired by the Swedish Mora clocks from the late 1800s.
- Antique Gray finish with white undertones on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with wear through, dents, rasping, and spatter marks for an aged appearance.
- Aged dial features worn black Roman numerals and charcoal hands behind a convex glass crystal.
- Features a pendulum bob finished in blackened steel with a metal stick finished in white.
- The crown on this clock is removable, offering two distinctive looks.
- Hinged top door features convex glass.
- Hinged front mid door offers a view of the pendulum through convex glass.
- Bombé base with a decorative cutout.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C and two D batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 81.5" (207 cm)

W. 22" (56 cm)

D. 11.25" (29 cm)



TORRENCE



ANGELINA

For similar styled clocks, see

ANGELINA WALL
625-266, page 63

TORRENCE WALL
625-268, page 63



FLOOR CLOCKS FASHION TREND DESIGN

**AVALON 611-220**

- Espresso finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Modern, flat top; platform base that elevates the clock off the floor.
- Gloss white dial features black hour markers, minute track and hands, and a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome-finished decorative weight shells and grid pendulum.
- Beveled glass on the front; plain glass on the sides.
- Interior of the case is illuminated.
- Upper back panel is removable, allowing access to the movement and pendulum driver.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires four C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 76" (193 cm)

W. 16" (41 cm)

D. 10.75" (27 cm)

**CAMLON 611-228**

- Driftwood finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily wire brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance.
- Modern, flat top; platform base that elevates the clock off the floor.
- Soft black dial features chrome-finished Arabic numerals, minute track and hands, and a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Polished chrome-finished decorative weight shells and grid pendulum.
- Plain glass on the front and sides.
- Interior of the case is illuminated.
- The upper back panel is removable, allowing access to the movement and pendulum driver.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires four C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Due to a hand-applied, wire-brushed distressing technique on this product to accentuate the wood grains, the Driftwood finish color may vary from product to product and photography.

H. 76" (193 cm)

W. 16" (41 cm)

D. 10.75" (27 cm)



AVALON



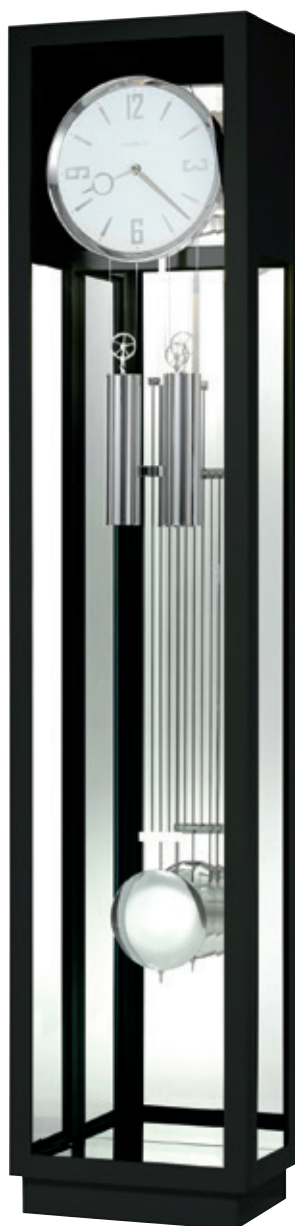
CAMLON



For similar styled clock, see
CAMLON MANTEL CLOCK
635-183, page 128



WHITELOCK



WHITELOCK II



BLAYNE

**WHITELOCK 611-259**

- Gloss White finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Modern, flat top features simple but elegant lines while the platform base elevates clock off floor.
- Polished chrome-finished bezel surrounds the gloss white dial, with its polished chrome finished Arabic numerals, hour markers, minute track and hands.
- Polished chrome-finished decorative weight shells and grid pendulum.
- Beveled glass on the front; plain glass on the sides.
- Case interior is illuminated; an easy to reach roller switch is on the back.
- Enhanced by mirrored back and bottom panels.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires four C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 76" (193 cm), W. 16" (41 cm), D. 10.75" (27 cm)

**WHITELOCK II 611-258**

Same features as the WHITELOCK (611-259) above, except:

- Gloss Black finish on select hardwoods and veneers.

**BLAYNE 611-236**

- Silver finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- This clock features a simple design with inset mirror panels on the front frame.
- Gloss white dial features chrome hour markers and hands and a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Beveled glass on front frame.
- Illuminated case.
- Glass mirrored back and bottom.
- Polished chrome-finished, grid pendulum and weight shells.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires four C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 76" (193 cm), W. 17" (43 cm), D. 11.25" (29 cm)



NEEKO



HOURGLASS II

NEEKO 615-106

- This tripod floor clock features a head made from a parquet pattern of Teak hardwood and finished natural. Turned wooden legs made from natural finished Teak hardwood feature polished nickel metal accents and compliment the head.
- White dial features black Roman numerals and minute track; black hour, minute and sweep seconds hands; and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA size battery (not included).
- Simple assembly required.

H. 68" (173 cm)
W. 24" (61 cm)
D. 20.75" (53 cm)

HOURGLASS II 615-100

- This striking metal floor clock is finished in polished chrome and features a tempered glass display shelf in the base.
- A 28" hourglass in the middle of case features a sand timer of approximately one hour and can be rotated and positioned by hand.
- Large white dial features black Roman numerals, a minute track, black hands, and a separate sweep seconds track with Arabic numerals, all housed behind a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes a separate movement for sweep seconds track.
- Requires two AA-sized batteries (not included).

H. 77.75" (197 cm)
W. 18.5" (47 cm)
D. 18.25" (46 cm)



Hourglass in middle of case features a sand timer of approximately one hour and can be rotated and positioned by hand.

RAVENNA 615-010

- Burnished Umber finished metal frame.
- Clocktail Table with decorative metal work that surrounds an antique clock dial under a glass top.
- Features antique-black hands and an antique medallion accented with gold highlights in center of dial.
- Quartz movement requires one AA size battery (not included).
- Some assembly is required.

Dia. 40" (102 cm), H. 17.25" (44 cm)



RAVENNA



FLOOR PHAN



PULLEY TIME



PULLEY TIME II

FLOOR PHAN 615-096

- Metal and wood floor clock inspired by the nostalgic design of a 20th Century industrial fan.
- Metal details are finished in Aged Bronze and the wood shaft is finished in vintage brown.
- Dial features Arabic numerals finished in antique gold, hour and minute hands finished in charcoal gray with gold accents, and a sweep second hand finished in antique gold.
- The front grille of the clock can be easily removed for access to the hands. The back of the clock is removable for easy access to the movement.
- Quartz movement requires one AA size battery (not included).
- Simple assembly required.

H. 77.75" (197 cm)
W. 22.25" (57 cm)
D. 17.5" (44 cm)

PULLEY TIME 615-092

- Unique, working metal pulley floor clock is reminiscent of a vintage mechanical hoist and boom.
- Finished in Aged Bronze. Features a double-sided clock head that can be raised and lowered to a desired height with the turn of a hand crank.
- White dial on each side of the clock features black Arabic numerals, a minute track, black finished hands and a glass crystal behind a removable metal wire mesh cage.
- Two quartz movements (to operate each dial independently) require two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Some assembly required.

H. 82" (208 cm)
W. 32" (81 cm)
D. 20" (51 cm)

PULLEY TIME II 615-104

- Early 20th Century industrial inspired metal floor clock features a fixed counter-weight, pulleys, and cable to suspend the working clock head, which is fixed at one height.
- The single sided clock head can be rotated and positioned at any viewing angle.
- Finished in Charcoal Gray with silver undertones.
- Aged dial features worn black Arabic numerals, minute track, hour and minute hands finished in charcoal gray, and plain flat glass. A separate sweep seconds track features an aged red hand.
- Hinged back panel provides easy access to the movements for installing batteries and setting the time.
- Quartz movements require two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Simple assembly required.

H. 78.75" (200 cm)
W. 27.5" (70 cm)
D. 18" (46 cm)

WALL CLOCKS

Limited Edition..... 50

Key-wound
Chiming 51

Chiming 55

Wall.....67



STEVENSON II (SEE BELOW)



STEVENSON II 620-263

- Hand-rubbed Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Rare olive ash burl overlays, beveled glass, and reeded columns, with elaborately carved column caps.
- Inscribed dial offers a pierced cast center.
- Polished brass-finished lyre pendulum swings above the detailed beat plate, and polished brass weight shells.
- Decorative rope-styled molding on base.
- Key-wound, cable-driven, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 44.25" (113 cm), W. 21.25" (54 cm), D. 10" (25 cm)





LEWIS



JENNISON



NEW HAVEN WALL

**LEWIS 613-637**

- Windsor Cherry finish with hand-rubbed accents on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Distinctive dentil molding on profiled pediment with maple and ebony hand-rubbed marquetry overlays at each corner.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and serpentine hands.
- Polished brass-finished lyre pendulum behind locking door.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 33.5" (85 cm)
W. 14.5" (37 cm)
D. 6.75" (17 cm)

**JENNISON 612-221**

- Vintage Mahogany finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Carved, scalloped shell on pediment.
- Highly polished Viennese dial overlaid with center disk with an enameled finish.
- Front-opening door offers beveled glass.
- Polished brass-finished lyre pendulum and beat plate.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 33.5" (85 cm)
W. 14.75" (37 cm)
D. 7.5" (19 cm)

**NEW HAVEN WALL 620-196**

- New Haven finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Accenting the pediment and base are four carved overlays and a dentil molding above the dial.
- Fluted columns, beveled glass door and antiqued, brushed brass-finished pendulum.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 36.75" (93 cm)
W. 16" (41 cm)
D. 7.5" (19 cm)



WESTMONT



EARNEST



LAWYER II

**WESTMONT 613-110**

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Designed after a traditional Jeweler's Regulator clock.
- Dentil molding wraps around pediment and diagonally cut overlays appear at the upper corners.
- Off-white Roman numeral dial with solid brass bezel.
- Front-opening locking glass door showcases a polished brass-finished lyre pendulum and beat plate.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 35.25" (90 cm)
W. 14.75" (37 cm)
D. 6.75" (17 cm)

**EARNEST 620-433**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- Decorative Acanthus leaf molding on pediment; rare olive ash burl overlays frame the dial.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum accented by a decorative burl back panel and a beat plate.
- Off-white dial with decorative medallion and polished brass-finished bezel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 35.75" (91 cm)
W. 14.75" (37 cm)
D. 6.75" (17 cm)

**LAWYER II 620-249**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features a barometer, thermometer, hygrometer, and seconds track.
- Off-white dials with black Roman numerals and hands.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 36" (91 cm)
W. 15.25" (39 cm)
D. 6.5" (17 cm)



ALCOTT



SANDRINGHAM



JENNELLE

**ALCOTT 613-229**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Pediment features a sculptured cove and enlarged dentil molding.
- Off-white Roman numeral dial features a solid-brass bezel and decorative accents.
- Polished and raised brass-finished pendulum with grid.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 23.75" (60 cm)
W. 14.75" (37 cm)
D. 7.25" (18 cm)

**SANDRINGHAM 613-108**

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Flared, molded bonnet and fully molded base.
- Off-white dial features Arabic numerals and floral-patterned corner accents.
- Spun brass-finished pendulum bob appears behind front-opening glass door.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 24" (61 cm)
W. 14.75" (37 cm)
D. 7.25" (18 cm)

**JENNELLE 620-445**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Flat-top pediment accented with rare olive ash burl corner overlays.
- Sculpted bottom on the hinged door.
- Off-white dial features black Arabic numerals and black serpentine hands.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum and bezel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 24.25" (62 cm)
W. 13.5" (34 cm)
D. 6.5" (17 cm)



LANCASTER



DAVID



DANIEL



LANCASTER 620-132

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment with an applied-shell overlay.
- Off-white Roman numeral dial offers polished-brass bezel.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 23.5" (60 cm), W. 11.75" (30 cm), D. 6" (15 cm)



DAVID 620-234

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment with turned finial.
- Ivory dial features a polished brass-finished bezel, Roman numerals, and decorative hands.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with decorative grid.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 26.75" (68 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



DANIEL 620-232

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Ivory dial features a polished-brass bezel, Arabic numerals, and decorative hands.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with decorative grid.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 25.75" (65 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



MAXWELL

**MAXWELL 620-226**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment with rosettes, turned finial, and an decorative keystone at the center.
- Dial offers polished-brass finish with a silver chapter ring and a midnight blue fixed moon phase.
- Decorative, polished brass-finished pendulum and dial are attached to the front-opening door.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 36.25" (92 cm), W. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)

**ASHBEE II 620-185**

- Heritage Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Cream dial features dark-brown numerals and hands. Decorative, wooden moldings frame dial.
- Circular brushed brass-finished pendulum is antiqued and framed with wooden, reeded grilles.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 32.5" (83 cm), W. 16.75" (43 cm), D. 6" (15 cm)

**HELMSLEY 620-192**

- Windsor Casual finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Acanthus leaf molding and reeded columns.
- Dial features an aged design and offers an antiqued brass-finished bezel.
- Antiqued brass-finished pendulum offers a graceful lyre.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 35.25" (90 cm), W. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 5.75" (15 cm)



HELMSLEY



ASHBEE II



For similar styled clock, see **GREENE FLOOR CLOCK 610-804**, page 34



ANSLEY

**ANSLEY 620-160**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white Arabic numeral dial offers polished brass-tone bezel, decorative hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Polished brass-finished lyre pendulum is framed with a gold-tone "Regulator" inscribed on glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 31" (79 cm), W. 15" (38 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



ROWLAND

**ROWLAND 620-182**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Brushed brass-finished dial features a fixed blue moon phase and decorative corner ornaments.
- Polished brass-finished lyre and grid pendulum is framed with gold-tone detailing on the front glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 32.5" (83 cm), W. 14" (36 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



ROTHWELL

**ROTHWELL 620-184**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Brushed brass-finished dial features a fixed blue moon phase and decorative corner ornaments.
- Polished brass-finished lyre and grid pendulum is framed with gold-tone detailing on the front glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 30.5" (77 cm), W. 14" (36 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



LAMBOURN II



LAMBOURN I

**LAMBOURN I 620-220**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white Roman numeral dial offers serpentine hands.
- Gold-tone designs accent glass on front-opening door.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum with a beautiful lyre.
- Reeded columns offer brass-finished column caps.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 28" (71 cm), W. 14.25" (36 cm), D. 5.75" (15 cm)

**LAMBOURN II 620-222**

Same features as the LAMBOURN I (620-220) above, except:

- Golden Oak finish, similar dial, and wooden column caps.

**GREER 625-352**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative overlay above arched glass, and dentil molding on pediment and base.
- Lamb's-wool dial features brushed brass-finished bezel, Roman numerals, and serpentine hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 34" (86 cm), W. 16.25" (41 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



GREER

WALL CLOCKS CHIMING



FENWICK 620-158

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment and arched apron.
- Polished brass-finished dial with silver chapter ring and a fixed blue moon phase.
- Polished brass-finished lyre pendulum framed with gold-tone detailing on front glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 30.25" (77 cm), W. 13.5" (34 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



FENTON 620-156

Same features as the FENWICK (620-158) above, except:

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Delicately arched pediment and apron.

H. 28.5" (72 cm), W. 13.5" (34 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



FENWICK



FENTON



ORLAND



LEWISBURG



ORLAND 613-164

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Cream-colored Roman numeral dial offers raised polished brass-finished center ring and bezel.
- Contoured glass panel features decorative black accents.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 26" (66 cm), W. 15" (38 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



LEWISBURG 625-474

- Tuscan Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Aged dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers; black serpentine hour and minute hands; and a raised, antique brass-finished bezel behind flat glass.
- Fluted columns, dentil molding above the dial, four carved overlays that accent the pediment and base.
- Antique brass-finished lyre pendulum with grid.
- Quartz, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 27" (69 cm), W. 13.75" (35 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)

**AGATHA WALL 625-578**

- Acadia finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed by scribes and worm holes for a natural, rustic appearance — inspired by the natural yet rustic nature of reclaimed woods in beautiful patinas and burnished details.
- Multitiered flat top, distinctive columns with corbels frame the door, and carved Acanthus moldings accentuate the pediment.
- Circular spun antique nickel-finished dial with black Roman numerals, hour markers, and hands. Antique nickel-finished lyre pendulum with grid hangs below.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26" (66 cm), W. 15" (38 cm), D. 6" (15 cm)



AGATHA WALL



HENDERSON

**HENDERSON 625-378**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Elaborately carved column caps and carved accent on door.
- Dial has a lamb's-wool background with Roman numerals and black hands.
- Antique brass-finished pendulum with lyre and grid design.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 25" (64 cm), W. 13.75" (35 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**JASMINE 625-384**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Embossed molding below pediment, burl overlays, and carved rosettes on door.
- Antique dial with black Arabic numerals and raised antique brass-finished bezel.
- Antique brass-finished lyre and grid pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 27" (69 cm), W. 14" (35 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



JASMINE



KRISTYN WALL

**KRISTYN WALL 625-471**

- Espresso finish on select hardwoods and veneers, with flat glass on door.
- White dial with brushed nickel-finished bezel, raised bar style hour markers, center ring, and black hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 25.25" (64 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 5.25" (14 cm)



EASTMONT



CORBIN

**EASTMONT 620-154**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Cream Roman numeral dial offers polished brass-finished bezel and decorative black hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 20.75" (53 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**CORBIN 625-383**

- Worn Black finish with brown accents, features a Vintage Umber-finished lower door and back panels. Antique brass-finished pendulum visible through a glass window in front panel.
- Gold Arabic numerals over a brown and black background.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 27" (69 cm), W. 14.25" (36 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**SINCLAIR 625-524**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Inverted V-matched teak wood veneer on case front, fluted columns, and gold detail on flat glass front.
- Circular brushed brass-finished grid pendulum.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals, brushed brass-tone bezel, and black serpentine hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.75" (68 cm), W. 13.5" (34 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)

**KATHRYN 625-525**

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Unique fret cut grill over plain glass, turned columns, and decorative top molding. Circular brushed brass-finished pendulum bob suspended on a wood stick.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers, spun brass-finished bezel, and black hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 30" (76 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



SINCLAIR



KATHRYN



WESTBROOK

GERRIT

**GERRIT 625-379**

- Black Coffee finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial is surrounded by a brushed nickel-finished bezel and features embossed, brushed-nickel Arabic numerals.
- Wooden stick pendulum features brushed nickel-finished bob.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26" (66 cm), W. 15.5" (39 cm), D. 6" (17 cm)

**WESTBROOK 625-281**

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- The soft, rounded corners of the fully molded base balance the flared, molded bonnet.
- Lamb's-wool dial with Arabic numerals, decorative corner accents, serpentine hands, and glass crystal.
- Polished brass-finished bob on wooden pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 21.5" (54 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 6.5" (16 cm)

**KATHERINE 620-112**

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white Arabic numeral dial with polished brass-tone bezel, decorative hands and convex glass crystal.
- Polished brass-finished pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 21.25" (54 cm), W. 13.75" (35 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)

**ELLIOTT 625-242**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white dial features black numerals, spade hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.

H. 21.75" (55 cm), W. 13.5" (34 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



KATHERINE

ELLIOTT



ARENDAL WALL

ARENDAL WALL II

For similar styled clocks, see

ARENDAL FLOOR 611-005, page 32

ARENDAL MANTEL 635-146, page 122



DORCHESTER 625-410

- Worn Black finish with brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Antique-white dial offers aged black Arabic numerals and spade hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 29.5" (75 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



JOSLIN WALL 625-470

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative carving frames the convex glass pendulum window in the front panel, which reveals the circular antique brass-finished pendulum.
- Aged ivory dial with aged black Arabic numerals, black spade hour and minute hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 31" (79 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



ARENDAL WALL 625-377

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Aged dial offers black numerals and decorative hands.
- Wooden stick pendulum with antique brass-finished spun bob.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 29.5" (75 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



ARENDAL WALL II 625-551

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Elongated, 49" high wall clock features carved accents and a turned urn finial.
- Aged dial offers black Roman numerals, decorative black hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Wooden stick pendulum with antique brass-finished spun bob.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 49" (124 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



JOSLIN WALL



DORCHESTER

**GERHARD WALL 625-502**

- Chocolate finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features a mirrored back panel and plain glass in the lower door.
- White dial with embossed, nickel-finished Arabic numerals and hour markers, a black minute track, a wood bezel, nickel-finished hour and minute hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Nickel-finished grid-style pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.75" (68 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)

**CLEO WALL 625-500**

- Chestnut finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features a turned finial and seeded glass in the lower door.
- Aged dial with worn black Roman numerals, a wood bezel, black hour and minute hands, and convex glass.
- Antique brass-finished pendulum bob suspended on a wood stick pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 29" (74 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



GERHARD WALL



CLEO WALL

ANGELINA
WALL CLOCKTORRENCE
WALL CLOCK**ANGELINA WALL CLOCK 625-636**

- Antique White finish with brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with wear through, dents, rasping, and spatter marks for an aged appearance.
- Aged dial features worn black Arabic numerals and charcoal hands behind a convex glass crystal.
- Raised bezels frame the dial and the pendulum window which showcases a circular blackened steel-finished pendulum bob.
- The crown on this clock is removable, offering two distinctive looks.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Quartz movement requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 32.25" (82 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

**TORRENCE WALL CLOCK 625-637**

- Antique Gray finish with white undertones on select hardwoods and veneers is distressed with wear through, dents, rasping, and spatter marks for an aged appearance.
- Aged dial features worn black Roman numerals and charcoal hands behind a convex glass crystal.
- Raised bezels frame the dial and the pendulum window which showcases a circular blackened steel-finished pendulum bob.
- The crown on this clock is removable, offering two distinctive looks.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Quartz movement requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 32.25" (82 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



For similar styled clocks, see

ANGELINA FLOOR 611-266, page 45

TORRENCE FLOOR 611-268, page 45



EVERETT



AMANDA

**EVERETT 625-253**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Swan-neck pediment, turned finial, and reeded columns with turned column caps.
- Off-white dial features black Roman numerals and a raised brass-finished outer edge.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.25" (67 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**AMANDA 625-282**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Scalloped, arched bonnet, reeded columns with turned caps, and front opening door.
- Off-white dial with black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hour and minute hands.
- Polished brass-finished lyre and bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 25.25" (64 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**MALIA 625-466**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features swan-neck pediment with turned wood finial, decorative shell carving and reeded columns.
- Circular brushed brass-finished pendulum bob with brass-finished lyre and grid.
- Lamb's-wool dial with black Roman numerals, brass-finished bezel, and plain glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime and strikes on the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.25" (67 cm), W. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)



MALIA

**JAYLA 625-467**

Same features as the MALIA (625-466) above, except:

- Legacy Oak finish, scalloped arched bonnet, and Arabic numerals.

H. 25" (64 cm), W. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)



JAYLA

**MIA WALL 625-603**

- Finished in Worn Black with red and brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features fluted columns with raised beveled column caps and flat glass that encases the dial and brushed antique brass-finished pendulum bob with brass-finished harp and lyre.
- Aged dial with aged black Roman numerals, black serpentine hands, and a brushed antique-brass finished bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 25.75" (65 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



MIA WALL

**ALVAREZ 625-440**

- Black Satin finish on select materials, hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial offers black Roman numerals, brushed nickel-finished bezel and black hands.
- Spun nickel-finished pendulum bob is suspended on a Black Satin wood stick.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.25" (67 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



ALVAREZ



For similar styled clock, see
**MIA MANTEL CLOCK
635-187**, page 128



CONTINENTAL



BRAXTON

**CONTINENTAL 625-468**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Circular brushed brass-finished pendulum bob with a brass finished grid.
- Lamb's-wool dial with black Roman numerals, brass-finished bezel, black spade hour and minute hands, and plain glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime and strikes on the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 24.5" (62 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 5.5" (13 cm)

**BRAXTON 625-628**

- Finished in Black Coffee on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial with black Arabic numerals and minute track, a polished silver-tone bezel, brushed silver finished pendulum bob and Black Coffee finished wooden pendulum stick.
- Quartz, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 23.5" (60 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



CHAZ



AARON

**CHAZ 625-614**

- Finished in Satin Silver on select hardwoods and veneers and features insert mirror panels accenting the fixed front frame.
- White dial with polished chrome bar hour markers, hands, and a cut-out that reveals a polished chrome-finished pendulum bob.
- Quartz, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 23" (58 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)

**AARON 625-583**

- High-gloss Black Coffee finish contrasted by a faux burlwood back panel.
- Flat glass on front with polished mirrored edge.
- White dial with black Arabic numerals, hour markers, and hands, surrounded by a polished nickel-finished bezel. A contemporary nickel-finished, cylindrical pendulum hangs below.
- Quartz, battery-operated single chime movement plays Westminster chime and strikes on the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires three AA battery (not included).

H. 21" (53 cm), W. 7.75" (20 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

**HOLDEN WALL 625-594**

- Rectangular wall clock, finished in Espresso on select hardwoods and oak veneers. Features mother of pearl trim beneath flat glass and framed by two mirrored lines.
- White dial with black bar hour markers, black hands, and a cut-out that reveals a polished chrome-finished pendulum bob with silver-finished stick.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 22" (56 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



HOLDEN WALL



For similar styled clock, see **HOLDEN MANTEL CLOCK 635-186**, page 128

**REESE WALL 625-595**

- Black Coffee finish on select hardwoods and oak veneers.
- Features a flat glass accent by a black border with white dot pattern and polished black and chrome-finished square embellishments on the corners.
- White dial with applied polished chrome-finished Arabic numerals and bar hour markers, black hour and minute hands, and a silver-finished seconds hand.
- Polished chrome-finished dual-cylinder pendulum bob with metal stick hangs below the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 21" (53 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)

For similar styled clock, see **REESE MANTEL CLOCK 635-185**, page 132



REESE WALL

**ZENO WALL 620-506****92ND ANNIVERSARY EDITION**

- Natural Gray finish on solid Hickory hardwood with knots, natural edges, and distressing.
- This live edge wall clock features metal accents throughout that are finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones. Each clock is unique due to the natural characteristics of solid hardwoods.
- Wrought iron dial features Roman numerals and hour markers finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones. Hour and minute hands are also finished in medium charcoal.
- The pendulum disc features design elements from the metal base and pediment and is finished in medium charcoal with silver undertones.
- Quartz movements require two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and Assembled in the USA.

H. 34" (86 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 3.75" (9.5 cm)

**ENZO WALL 620-508****92ND ANNIVERSARY EDITION**

- Natural Walnut finish on solid Walnut hardwood, featuring knots, natural edges, and distressing that brings out the rich character of the wood.
- Contemporary live edge wall clock has metal accents finished in brushed nickel. Each clock is unique due to the natural characteristics of the solid hardwood.
- The dial features a raised center disc and vertical bar finished in brushed nickel with applied round hour markers finished in medium charcoal at the 3, 6, 9, and 12 positions. The hour and minute hands are also finished in medium charcoal.
- The stylish pendulum features a cylindrical bob with a round stick finished in brushed nickel.
- Quartz movements require two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and Assembled in the USA.

H. 34.75" (88 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. 3.75" (9.5 cm)



ZENO WALL



ENZO WALL



For similar styled clocks, see **ZENO FLOOR 611-272**, page 42



For similar styled clocks, see **ENZO FLOOR 611-274**, page 42



AVERY



ALEXI

AVERY 625-385

- Rustic Cherry finish with contrasting Vintage Umber inset panel.
- Wood stick pendulum with spun brass-finished bob.
- Two-color, wood-tone dial with gold Arabic numerals, aged brass-tone spade hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 27.5" (70 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

ALEXI 625-390

- Wooden wall clock finished in Worn Black with red undertones and antique red inset panel.
- Wood stick pendulum with spun brass-finished bob.
- Antique red dial features gold Arabic numerals, aged brass-tone spade hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 27.5" (70 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

WALL CLOCKS

PRICHARD 625-496

- 15" diameter wall clock with Espresso finished back panel and satin nickel-finished metal frame.
- Dial features stamped Roman numerals and satin nickel finished hour and minute hands with open fret cut diamond tips.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 15" (38 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PRICHARD



15"



LACY II

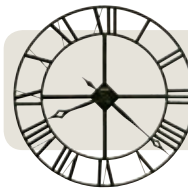


14"

LACY II 625-423

- 14" diameter wrought-iron wall clock features stamped Roman numerals, finished in dark charcoal gray with silver edging.
- Charcoal gray-finished hands with silver edging.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 14" (36 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



LACY 625-372

See page 97 for this 32" diameter wall clock.



YVONNE



PAULINA

PAULINA 625-296

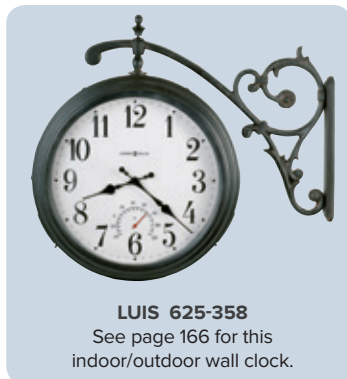
- Wrought-iron wall clock with decorative leaves and cast crown finished in charcoal gray with gold highlights and matching pendulum.
- Aged dial features black Roman numerals, spade hands, and convex acrylic crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 23.5" (60 cm), W. 8.25" (21 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

YVONNE 625-400

- Wrought-iron pendulum wall clock with warm antique gray finish.
- Profiled wood bezel finished in Americana Cherry.
- Pendulum features warm antique-gray bob suspended from cherry-finished wood stick.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals, black spade hands, and flat glass crystal.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 34.5" (88 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



LUIS 625-358

See page 166 for this indoor/outdoor wall clock.

O'BRIEN 625-317

- Brown finished, double-sided clock swivels in a wall-mounted bracket.
- The two clocks run with two separate movements, and may be set to different times.
- Aged-parchment dials with black Roman numerals and glass crystals.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.75" (30 cm)

W. 12.25" (31 cm)

D. 3.5" (9 cm)



8"

Double Dial Clock



O'BRIEN

CARMEN 625-326

- Wrought-iron wall clock with cast decorative corner ornaments finished in warm gray, dusty wax highlights, and matching pendulum.
- Windsor Cherry-finished wood columns.
- Antique dial with black Roman numerals, serpentine hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 21" (53 cm), W. 9.25" (23 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

DEVAHN 625-241

- Antique bronze-finished wrought-iron wall clock with oak-finished hardwood accents and coordinating pendulum.
- Graduated tone dial offers black numerals, black hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 23.5" (60 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



CARMEN



DEVAHN

KERSEN 625-497

- Wrought-iron pendulum wall clock with warm antique gray finish and a profiled wood bezel finished in Americana Cherry.
- Pendulum features a warm antique-gray bob suspended from a cherry-finished wood stick.
- Off-white, graduated tone dial with black Roman numerals, black spade hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 22.5" (57 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

ADDISON 625-392

- Wrought-iron pendulum wall clock finished in Antique Black with gold highlights.
- Pendulum bob, with matching finish, is an open circle, suspended on a metal pendulum.
- Dial features antique-red background with gold Arabic numerals, and antique-gold spade hands. Black bezel surrounds the convex acrylic crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 24.5" (62 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

IVANA 625-495

- Wrought-iron pendulum wall clock finished in antique black with gold highlights.
- Antique black pendulum bob suspended on a bent wire, metal pendulum with gold accent.
- Aged dial, supported by a wrought-iron frame, features black Roman numerals and black spades hands. An antique black bezel surrounds a convex crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 24.5" (62 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



ADDISON



KERSEN



IVANA

WALL CLOCKS



HUDSON



BERGEN

HUDSON 625-403

- Contemporary wall clock features a half-round center finished in high-gloss black lacquer with contrasting brushed nickel-finished side panels.
- Black glass dial features polished-chrome bar hour markers and brushed nickel-finished hands.
- Rectangular pendulum finished in brushed nickel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 33.5" (85 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

BERGEN 625-279

- Contemporary wall clock with Merlot Cherry finish and contrasting brushed nickel-finished pendulum, bezel, and side bars.
- White dial features black bar hour markers, black hour and minute hands, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 35" (88 cm), W. 12" (30 cm), D. 3" (7 cm)

GWYNETH 625-340

- Two-tone pendulum wall clock features brushed nickel and satin-black finishes.
- Pendulum with spun silver-finished bob suspended on silver-tone metal stick.
- Black dial features silver Arabic numerals and hands.
- Flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 33" (84 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

CYRUS 625-401

- Wenge look Black Coffee-finished back panel with polished nickel-finished accents. Flat glass covers entire front.
- White dial offers nickel-finished, raised hour markers and straight hands.
- Cylindrical pendulum finished in polished nickel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 23.25" (59 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

EMMETT 625-514

- Wenge-style, Black Coffee finished rectangular wall clock with a 3/16" thick plate glass cover suspended on polished chrome-finished buttons.
- White dial with chrome-finished applied bar style hour markers and silver-finished hour and minute hands.
- Spun satin silver-finished pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

H. 19" (48 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



CYRUS



EMMETT



GWYNETH

MORRISON 625-404

- Black Coffee finished rectangular, curved wood wall clock features recessed, brushed-nickel bands and brushed nickel-finished hands.
- Curved pendulum bob finished in Black Coffee and supported by brushed nickel-finished stick.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 14" (36 cm), W. 11.25" (29 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)

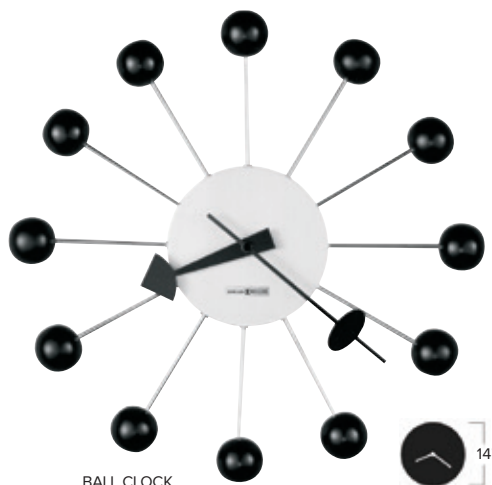


MORRISON

BALL CLOCK 625-333

- Retro "ball" clock is an adaptation of a classic George Nelson design that was produced by Howard Miller in the 1940s.
- Brushed nickel-finished center, surrounded by 12 black satin balls on nickel-finished rods. Black hands complete the duo-tone style.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 14" (36 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



BALL CLOCK

MAVERICK 625-445

- Convex, cast resin wall clock features a western star surrounded by molded rope edge and an oil rubbed bronze finish.
- Dial features raised Arabic numerals and star hour markers finished in aged bronze, with spade hands also finished in aged bronze.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 11" (28 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

**BALL CLOCK II 625-527**

See page 92 for this 42" diameter wall clock.



MAVERICK

MEMORY CLOCK 625-632

- This clock is designed to help people suffering from memory loss or dementia, poor or impaired eyesight, or those who have a hard time comprehending abbreviated words by displaying the time and clearly spelling out the full day of the week, month and date in large, bold letters. A second display option simply shows the day of week and period of the day — morning, afternoon, evening or night.
- Features a non-glare, 8" LED backlit display that automatically adjusts display brightness in day and night mode.
- Time display can be set to 12- or 24-hour format and has eight different language options: English, Spanish, French, German, Italian, Polish, Dutch or Welsh.
- Clock may be wall mounted or displayed on a table top by using the built-in foldable easel stand.
- The injection molded case is finished in satin silver on the front and black on the back.
- AC powered time only; includes UL listed AC power adapter.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)



MEMORY CLOCK

Built-in, foldable easel allows for table top display.



Optional display shows day of week and period of the day.



Automatically adjusts brightness in day or night mode.

WALL CLOCKS



ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ III



RANDALL

**ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ III 620-314**

- Antique dial mounted on laser-cut .25" thick panel base and features antique black hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires three AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 18" (46 cm), D. 1.75 (4 cm)

RANDALL 625-350

- Round wrought-iron frame with a warm-gray finish.
- Antiqued dial with aged Arabic numerals and peephole at the "6" position for view of the antique-brass pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 17.75" (45 cm)

W. 14" (36 cm)

D. 2.25" (6 cm)

ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER IV 620-315

See page 84 for this 25" diameter wall clock.

**SYLVAN II 620-503**

- 13" diameter wall clock features an aged background with multi-colored panels and Arabic numerals in various colors.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands finished in aged black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 13" (33 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



SYLVAN II

**ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ II 620-313**

- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

**J. H. GOULD AND CO.™ II 620-257**

- Quartz, battery-operated, movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

**SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ SOCIETY VI 620-401**

- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Beautifully produced 13" diameter antique dials are carefully mounted on laser-cut .25" thick panel bases featuring antique black hands. Each includes a 5.5" antiqued pendulum.

- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. of dial 13" (33 cm), H. 18.5 (47 cm), D. 1.75 4 cm)



ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ II



J.H. GOULD AND CO.™ II



SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ SOCIETY VI



AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS CLOCKS—the perfect clocks for office or home!

The Auto Daylight Savings™ movement adjusts to Daylight Savings Time automatically, saving significant time and effort in an office setting where there are numerous clocks.

Each of these 15" dials is elegantly framed in an antique brass-finished bezel, with a decorative antique-brass pendulum.



SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ VII 620-440

- Auto Daylight Savings™ battery-operated movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. of bezel 15" (38 cm), H. 21" (53 cm)



J. H. GOULD AND CO.™ III 620-441

- Auto Daylight Savings™ battery-operated movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. of bezel 15" (38 cm), H. 21" (53 cm)



PARIS NIGHT 620-449

- Auto Daylight Savings™ battery-operated movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. of bezel 15" (38 cm), H. 21" (53 cm)



AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS

SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ VII



AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS

J. H. GOULD AND CO.™ III



AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS

PARIS NIGHT



AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



JACOBSON 625-509

- A matte black case surrounds a white dial which features large, easy-to-read black Arabic numerals; black hour and minute hands, and a red second hand; and a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated Auto Daylight-Savings™ movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS CLOCKS—the perfect clocks for office or home!

The Auto Daylight Savings™ movement adjusts to Daylight Savings Time automatically, saving significant time and effort in an office setting where there are numerous clocks.

A

ALTON 625-323

- Easy-to-read large white dial with black Arabic numerals, and a seconds track inside the numeral ring. Matte black case and shatter-resistant crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, Auto Daylight Savings™ movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 14" (36 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

A

NORCROSS 625-320

- Easy-to-read, large white dial with black Arabic numerals, a matte black case and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, Auto Daylight Savings™ movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

A

TALON 625-417

- Medium-brown cherry finished case with a charcoal gray bezel.
- Off-white dial with charcoal gray Arabic numerals, spade hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, Auto Daylight Savings™ movement automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 15.25" (39 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



ALTON

14"

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



NORCROSS

12.25"

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



TALON

15.25"

KENTON 625-560

- This 12.5" diameter wall clock features an Espresso finished bent deep wood frame.
- White dial with large, easy-to-read black Arabic numerals; a minute track; black hour, minute and seconds hands; and a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

HAMILTON 625-561

- A polished silver-tone finished case surrounds an easy-to-read white dial with black Arabic numerals; black hour, minute and second hands; and a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 12" (30 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



KENTON

12.5"



HAMILTON

12"



RADIO CONTROLLED CLOCKS—The ultimate in accuracy!

All of these Howard Miller Accuwave DS™ wall clocks automatically reset themselves, and adjust for Daylight Savings Time. These clocks receive a radio signal from the cesium atomic clock, the most accurate clock in the world. Radio controlled clocks display Continental US Time Zones only.

PLEASE NOTE: Radio signal interference may occur near electrical items or within some structures.

RADIO CONTROLLED WALL/TABLETOP CLOCKS

- Radio controlled alarm movement, automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time.
- Each includes a folding easel stand for the option of wall mount or tabletop display.
- Choice of 12- or 24-hour time format display. Displays day of the week, month, and date.



TECHTIME I 625-235

- Two-tone titanium and satin silver alarm clock. Acrylic LCD display with large 1.25" numerals for time; also shows temperature.
- Requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 6" (15 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)



TECHTIME II 625-236

- Two-tone titanium and satin silver alarm clock. Glass LCD display with large 2" numerals for time.
- Requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 9.25" (23 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)



TECHTIME III 625-429

- Two-tone satin silver alarm clock with Americana Cherry-finished wood accents. Glass LCD display with large 2" numerals for time; also shows temperature.
- Requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 9.25" (23 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)



SOLAR TECH 625-608

- Large, 1.75" numbers display time in 12- or 24-hour format. The display also shows the day of week, month, date, and indoor temperature in °F or °C.
- Solar-powered snooze alarm movement with battery backup and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)



MURROW 625-259

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers with a satin silver bezel. White dial features black Arabic numerals and glass crystal.
- Radio controlled, battery-operated movement, automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 13.75" (36 cm), D. 1.75" (5 cm)



ACCUWAVE WALL II 625-205

- Features an easy-to-read white dial with black Arabic numerals, black case, and glass crystal.
- Radio controlled, battery-operated movement, automatically adjusts for Daylight Saving Time, and requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



TECHTIME I



TECHTIME II



SOLAR TECH



TECHTIME III

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS

AUTO DAYLIGHT SAVINGS



MURROW



ACCUWAVE WALL II

12.25"



MURROW

WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



GRANTWOOD



BRENTWOOD



RIDGEWOOD



BRENTWOOD 620-168

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white dial with brass-finished bezel and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

GRANTWOOD 620-174

- Champagne Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial with brass-finished bezel and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

RIDGEWOOD 620-170

- Octagon-shaped, Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white dial with brass-finished bezel and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

CORPORATE WALL 625-214

- Handsome wall clock with a cherry-finished wood case features a convex glass crystal.
- White dial with sleek black Arabic numerals and hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12.75" (32 cm), D. 1.5" (5 cm)



CORPORATE WALL

SANTA FE 625-355

- Handsome wall clock with a Champagne Oak finish and crisp white dial. Black Arabic numerals and hands, covered by a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12.75" (32 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



SANTA FE





KALVIN

KALVIN 625-418

- This 15.25" wall clock features a medium-brown cherry finished case with charcoal gray bezel.
- Dial is off-white with charcoal gray Arabic numerals, spade hands and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 15.25" (39 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



EASTON

EASTON 625-207

- Spun nickel-finished metal encircles the dial in this contemporary wall clock.
- White dial with bold black Arabic numerals and a separate seconds track. Black hour, minute, and second hands beneath a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 12" (30 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

GALLERY WALL 625-166

- This 16" wall clock features a white dial with easy-to-read black Arabic numerals and hands, and black case with glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 16" (38 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



GALLERY WALL

CHRONICLE 625-195

- Metallic gray wall clock with a flat bezel framing the glass crystal.
- White dial offers black Arabic numerals, and black hour, minute, and second hands.
- LCD calendar in the dial displays the month, date, and day of the week.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 14" (36 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

LCD Calendar



CHRONICLE

SPOKANE 625-450

- Brushed aluminum wall clock features a flat glass crystal over a white dial with black Arabic numerals and black hour, minute, and second hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



SPOKANE

WALL CLOCKS

OFFICE MATE 625-254

- Black, injection-molded case with a glass crystal.
- White dial features black Arabic numerals, black hour and minute hands, and a silver second hand.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



OFFICE MATE



KENWICK 625-485

- Black injection molded wall clock offers a white dial with black Arabic numerals and minute track beneath a glass crystal. The hour, minute and seconds hands are black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 13.5" (34 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



KENWICK



PISCES



ARIES



Special Wall Mount Clocks

These economical clocks feature a unique wall mount system with twist off back cover. This cover may be mounted to a wall with 3-point secure screw mount system, which makes them an ideal choice for boats and recreational vehicles.

- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Water resistant.

PISCES 625-313

- Brushed nickel-finished case with spun silver-tone dial.

Dia. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

ARIES 625-283

- Brushed nickel-finished case with white dial.

Dia. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

VIRGO 625-381

- Oil-rubbed bronze finished case with cream dial.
- Vacuum-plated finish completes the classic styling.

Dia. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

LIBRA 625-530

- Brushed nickel-finished case with black dial and silver-finished Arabic numerals, minute track and hands beneath a glass crystal.

Dia. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



VIRGO



LIBRA



OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FOCAL POINT
(SEE BELOW)

65.25"



FOCAL POINT 622-779

- This magnificent 65" tall wall clock features a visible movement made from solid brass.
- .25" thick clear acrylic dial has separate second-hand track, black hands, and polished-brass hour markers.
- Polished brass-finished bezel and a 26" diameter off-white ring accent the dial.
- Polished brass-finished weights and pendulum are complemented by nine chrome-plated chime tubes.

- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® cable-driven, triple-melody, nine-tubular chime movement features 36 bushings (24 bronze and 12 jeweled) and plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Designed by Arthur Umanoff Associates

H. 65.25" (166 cm), W. 27.5" (70 cm), D. 9.75" (25 cm)

www.howardmiller.com

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS



GRAND AMERICANA 620-242

- Large 30" diameter gallery wall clock finished in Americana Cherry on select hardwoods and veneers, with light distressing.
- Aged, antique dial is easy to read from a distance and features black Roman numerals, seconds track, black hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 30" (76 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



GRAND AMERICANA



BRENDEN GALLERY 620-482

- 25" gallery clock features a distressed Vintage Umber finish on select hardwoods.
- Aged black, worn dial offers antique gold Arabic numerals, burnished antique gold hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 25" (63 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



BRENDEN GALLERY

HARRISBURG 625-519

- This 36" diameter oversized gallery clock features a dramatic 8" wide profiled frame finished in Earth Brown with distressing.
- Dark aged brass finished dial with contrasting raised aged brass Roman numerals.
- Aged brass finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 36" (91 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



HARRISBURG



GRIFFITH 625-314

- 25" gallery wall clock features Windsor Cherry finish on 3.25" wide hardwood frame.
- Off-white dial with black Arabic numerals and black hands sits beneath a glass crystal.
- Spun antique brass-finished pendulum shows through a window at the "6" position.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 25" (64 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



GRIFFITH



GLENWOOD FALLS

GLENWOOD FALLS 625-444

- 36" gallery wall clock with Black Satin finish and worn edges.
- Aged dial with crackle background, aged black Arabic numerals, and aged black spade hands.
- Pendulum window at the "6" location is framed by an antique gold-finished frame, and reveals an antique brass-finished pendulum bob.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 36" (94 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



AUBURN 620-484

- 32.5" gallery clock features a distressed Hampton Cherry finish.
- Aged dial with black Arabic numerals, aged black hands, red second hand, and glass crystal.
- Antique brass-finished pendulum visible through peephole.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires three AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 32.5" (83 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



AUBURN

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



LONDON NIGHT



LONDON NIGHT 620-474

- This 32" diameter oversized gallery wall clock features a brushed brass-finished pendulum viewed through a window at the "6" position.
- Aged dial offers black-crackle finish with aged-gold center medallion and gold hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

HARMON 625-374

- 26.25" gallery wall clock features an antique dial framed in wrought iron, with pendulum peephole.
- Pendulum opening is surrounded by a warm-charcoal bezel and covered with glass. The pendulum is finished in antique brass.
- The fashionable colors on the dial and gold-tone spade hands add to the nostalgic tone of the clock.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 26.25" (67 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



HARMON



HARMON II



HARMON II 625-568

- 26.25" gallery wall clock features an antiqued cobalt blue and black dial framed in an antique nickel finished metal frame.
- The pendulum peep hole, located at the "6" position, is surrounded by an antique nickel finished frame and covered with glass. The pendulum is finished in antique nickel.
- Spade hands finished in aged nickel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 26.25" (67 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



BOZEMAN 625-545

- This 34" diameter oversized gallery wall clock features a brushed, worn brown finish with metallic undertones.
- A worn brown dial with aged cream colored Arabic numerals surround a worn cream colored center beneath a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 34" (86 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



BOZEMAN

CHADWICK 625-462

- Finished in antique brushed brass.
- Aged black dial with aged parchment center, applied Arabic numerals finished in aged brass, aged black hour and minute hands and flat glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 25.5" (65 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



CHADWICK



COPPER BAY 625-540

- This 29.5" oversized gallery wall clock features a significant metal case with an aged copper finish.
- Antique dial with worn black Roman numerals, worn black hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 29.5" (75 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



COPPER BAY

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

These beautifully produced 25" and 32" diameter antique dials are carefully mounted on laser-cut .25" thick panel bases, featuring antique black hands.



ENRICO FULVI™ 620-369

- Features an antique medallion accented with gold highlights.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 32" (81 cm)



ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ IV 620-315

- Available with a seconds and dual hour movement.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires three AA sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

Dia. 25" (64 cm)



ENRICO FULVI™



ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ IV



ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER II 620-313
See page 72 for this 13" diameter wall clock.



MAGDALEN 625-310

- This unique gallery wall clock features an antique dial framed in wrought-iron, with a pendulum peephole.
- The pendulum opening is surrounded by a warm-gray bezel and covered with glass. The pendulum is finished in antique brass.
- The crackle dial and aged spade hands add to the nostalgic tone of the clock.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 32.75" (83 cm), W. 26.25" (67 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



MAGDALEN



CLÉ DU VILLE 625-579

- This 26.25" diameter oversized gallery wall clock features an antique dial within a wrought iron frame with an oil rubbed bronze finish.
- Aged parchment dial includes names of well-known French cities faded in the background. Applied vintage skeleton key hour markers and spade hands finished in oil rubbed bronze complement the frame.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 26.25" (67 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



CLÉ DU VILLE

NESTO 625-626

- This oversized wall clock is 30.75" in diameter and is finished in worn aged brown for a reclaimed wood appearance.
- The dial features an aged background with aged black Roman numerals, aged red Arabic numerals in the center of the dial, and aged black spade hour and minute hands.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30.75" (78 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



NESTO

SQUIRE 625-627

- This oversized wall clock is 29" in diameter and is finished in worn black with wood undertones.
- The dial features an aged background with aged black Arabic numerals and aged black spade hour and minute hands. A separate seconds track with a dark red hand sits below the 12.
- Quartz movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 29" (74 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



SQUIRE

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



FULTON STREET

FULTON STREET 625-557

- This oversized gallery wall clock features an aged black finish and "Fulton St., Greenway NYC" on the dial.
- Features contrasting raised Arabic numerals and minute track, and spade hour and minute hands, all finished in ivory.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 36" (91 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



BACK 40 625-598

- This oversized wall clock features a highly-distressed Antique Red finish for an aged appearance.
- The dial portrays a worn, aged look with rusty brown Arabic numerals and aged, rusty black hands.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



BACK 40



MURRAY GROVE

MURRAY GROVE 625-609

- An impressive 31" gallery wall clock with a metal outer frame finished in antique brass.
- A worn black dial delivers a planked appearance with applied antique brass-finished Roman numerals and center disk, and antique brass-finished hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 31" (79 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)





ASHBY



ASHBY 625-648

- This classic 30" gallery wall clock features an aged black molded frame with bronze highlights.
- The distressed, antique white dial features distressed black Arabic numerals and aged black hour and minute hands behind a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30" (76 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

BOTA WALL 625-615

- Unique 25" diameter wall clock hangs from the included aged rope and hanging peg. Case is finished in Aged Umber and features an aged dial with black Arabic numerals and black spade hands.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 37" (94 cm), W. 25" (64 cm), D. 2.5" (7 cm)



BOTA WALL



BROHMAN



BROHMAN 625-618

- Oversized 34" wall clock features a brushed, warm brown finish with metallic undertones. The 22" aged dial with aged black Roman numerals and black hands, sits behind a glass crystal.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 34" (86 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

PENROD 625-581

- This impressive oversized wall clock is finished in a weathered, Driftwood finish, inspired by the natural yet rustic nature of reclaimed woods.
- Black dial features polished chrome finished Roman numerals and hands.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 34.5" (88 cm), W. 26.5" (67 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



PENROD



WINE BARREL WALL



WINE BARREL WALL 625-453

- 25" gallery wall clock with Oak Yorkshire finish and an applied metal band to resemble an authentic oak wine barrel.
- Dial is made of an Oak Yorkshire finished wood veneered panel with applied, aged metal Roman numerals and hands, a metal ring, and round hour markers.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 25" (64 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)

MACK ROAD 625-621

- This oversized, rustic rectangular wall clock is 30" tall and features planked wood with a hand-painted antique blue finish.
- The painted aged dial with white background includes aged Roman numerals and minute track plus aged black spade hour and minute hands.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 30" (76 cm), W. 23" (58 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



MACK ROAD

COUNTY LINE 625-547

- This rustic, metal oversized gallery wall clock is over 30" in diameter and features an aged dial with multi-colored panels and unique Arabic numerals in various colors.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30.75" (78 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



COUNTY LINE



GRANGE HALL

GRANGE HALL 625-575

- This unique oversized wall clock features an aged background with multi-colored panels and Arabic numerals in various colors.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands finished in aged black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 27.5" (70 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PRAIRIE RIDGE

PRAIRIE RIDGE 625-580

- This oversized wrought iron wall clock is finished in charcoal gray with silver edging and features applied multi-colored, highly-distressed wood panels with white and brown Arabic numerals. The hour and minute hands are open fret-cut diamond style finished in charcoal gray with silver edging.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



BOKARO

BOKARO 625-610

- This unique 33" oversized gallery clock features a 7" wide curved antique nickel-finished frame with decorative nail heads, and a black satin dial with silver Roman numerals and hands.
- A glass crystal protects the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 33" (84 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



GRID IRON WORKS 625-625

- This oversized aged metal wall clock is 25.75" in diameter and is finished in rusty brown.
- The dial features a metal wire mesh in front of a lightly aged off-white background, aged black Arabic numerals, and aged brown hour and minute hands. A separate seconds track with a dark red hand sits above the 6.
- Quartz movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 25.75" (65 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



GRID IRON WORKS



KENNESAW

KENNESAW 625-526

- This 25.5" diameter oversized gallery wall clock is finished in antique nickel.
- The aged ivory dial features an aged black center with raised Arabic numerals finished in antique nickel and sits behind a glass crystal.
- Antique nickel-finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 25.5" (65 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)





MURANO

MURANO 625-650

- This handsome, oversized wrought iron wall clock is 24" in diameter and features a textured matte black finish.
- The Ash veneered numeral ring is finished in a dark aged oak and surrounds decorative fixed, matte black finished gears in the open center. The dial includes applied metal numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions; round hour markers; and hour and minute hands—all finished in antique brass.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 24" (61 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)

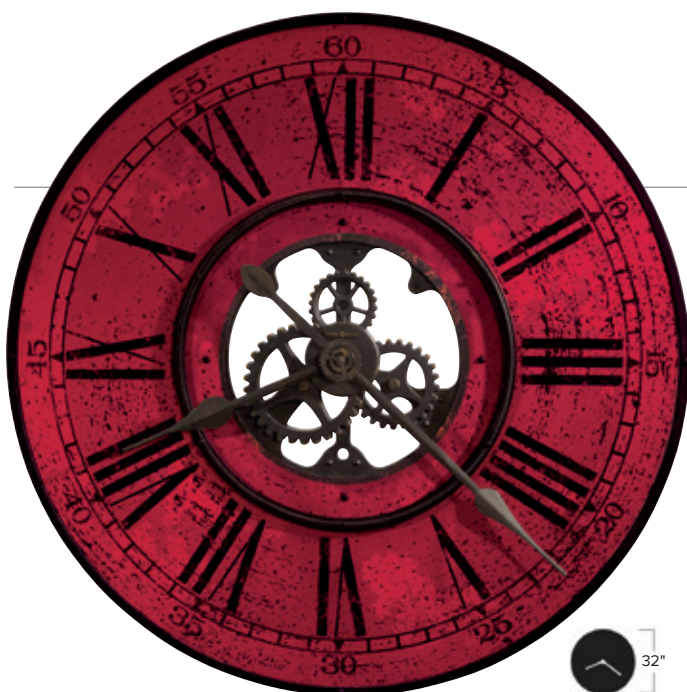
BRASS WORKS 625-542

- This 32" oversized gallery wall clock features a metal outer frame finished in antique brass and accented by four decorative antique brass finished screws applied to the dial.
- The dial features antique brass-finished gears viewed through an open center. The gear above the minute and hour hands rotates.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



BRASS WORKS



BRASSWORKS II

BRASSWORKS II 625-569

- This 32" oversized gallery wall clock showcases a distressed red dial with metal outer frame finished in antique black with brass undertones and highlights.
- Dial features aged iron-finished gears viewed through an open center. The spade hour and minute hands are finished in antique black with brass undertones, and an antique black-finished gear in the center rotates.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

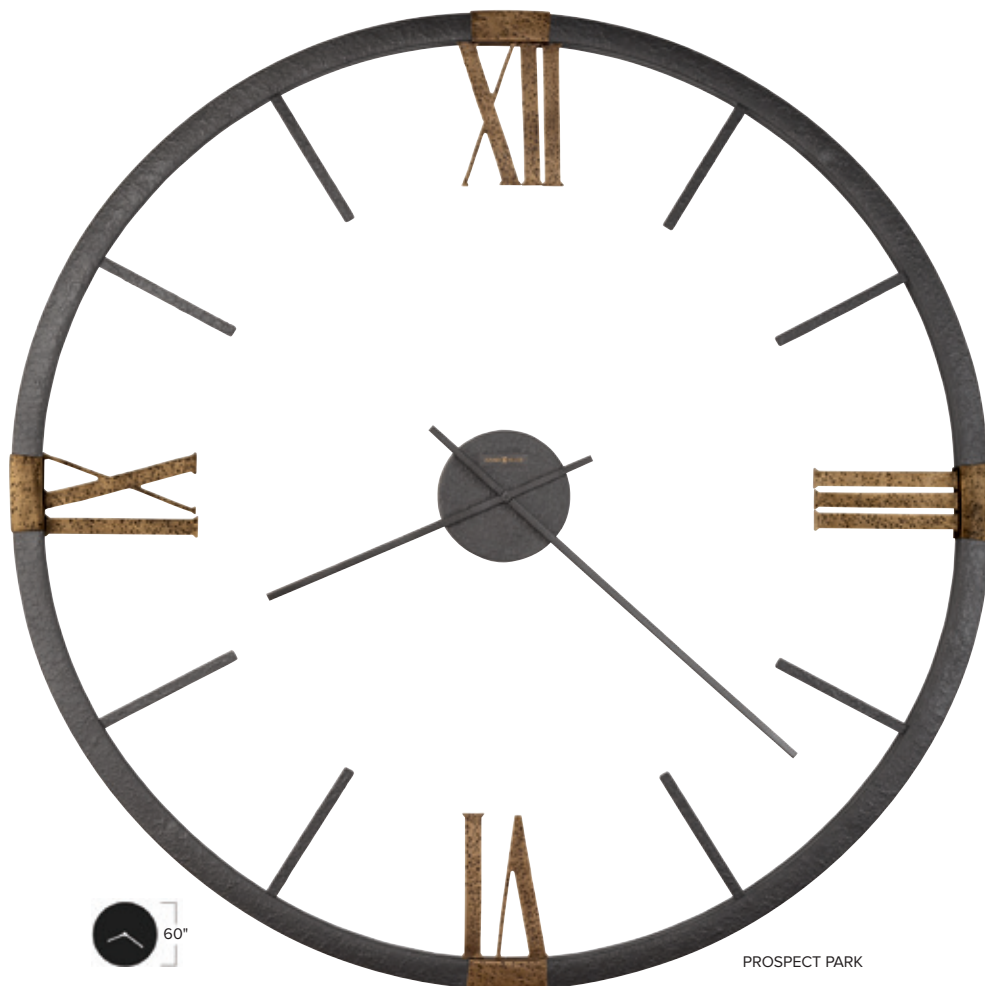
Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

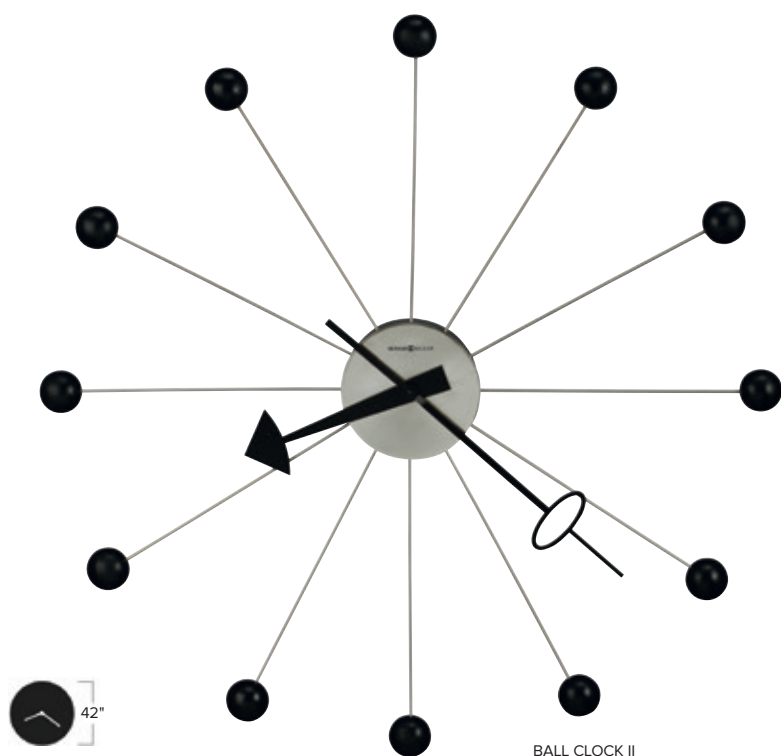
PROSPECT PARK 625-570

- This dramatic 60" oversized metal wall clock features a textured metallic charcoal frame and hour markers with hammered antique gold-finished Roman numerals and decorative bands at the 12, 3, 6, and 9 positions.
- Simple, straight hour and minute hands finished charcoal.
- The clock comes in four easy-to-assemble sections plus separate center movement, making it possible to ship via UPS and FedEx.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 60" (152 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



PROSPECT PARK



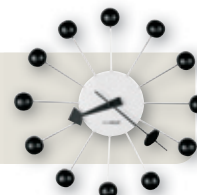
BALL CLOCK II

BALL CLOCK II 625-527

- This 42" diameter oversized retro gallery wall clock is an adaptation of a classic 1940s George Nelson design.
- The center is finished in brushed nickel and is surrounded by 12 black satin balls on nickel finished rods.
- Black satin finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 42" (107 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

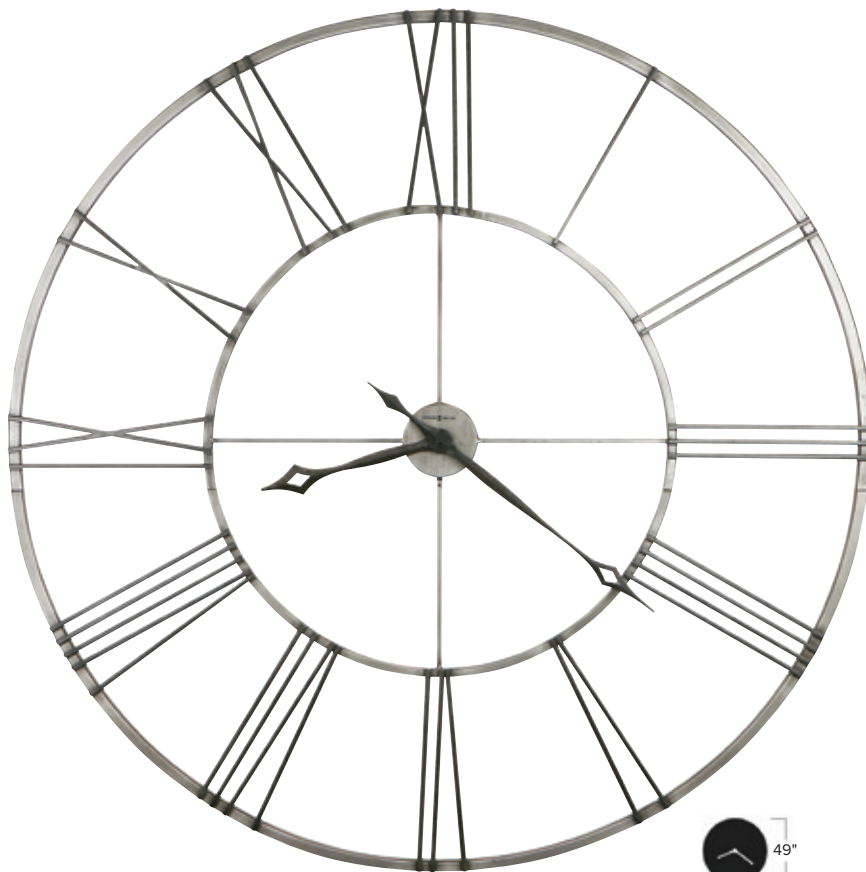
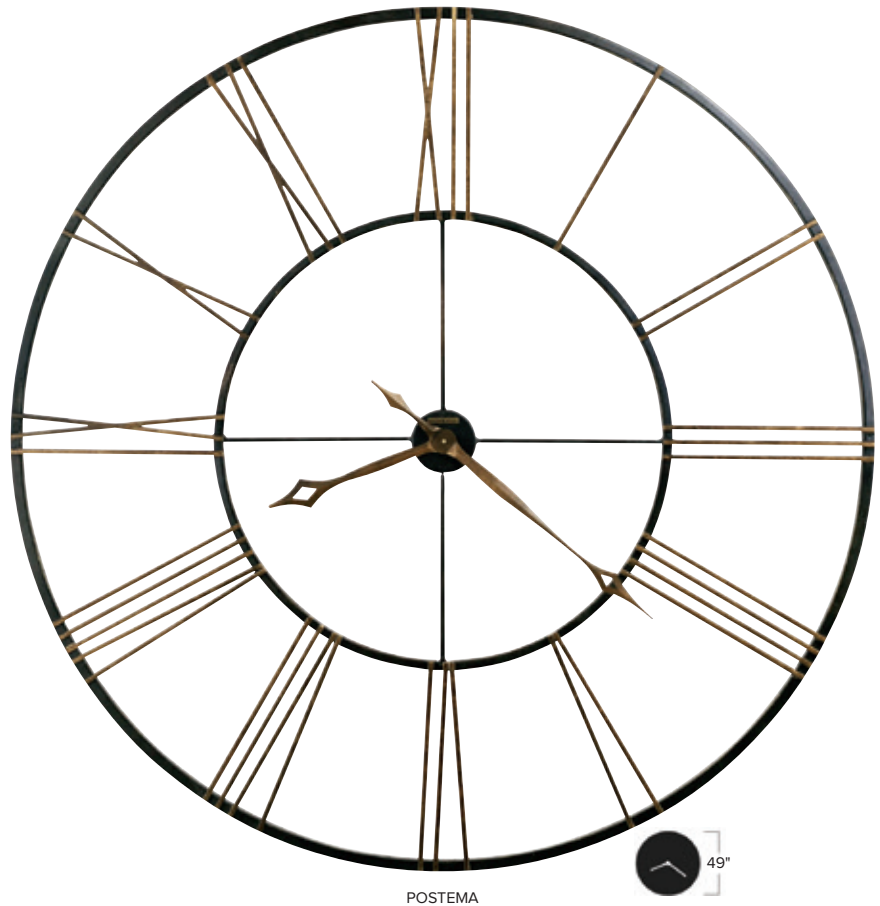
BALL CLOCK 625-333
See page 71 for this 14" diameter wall clock.



POSTEMA 625-406

- This incredible 49" diameter wrought-iron wall clock is finished in aged black with applied antique-gold numerals. Hour and minute hands are finished in antique gold and feature an open fret-cut diamond style.
- Clock ships in two easy-to-assemble sections, making it possible to ship via UPS and FedEx.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 49" (124 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



STOCKTON 625-472

- This 49" diameter wrought-iron wall clock is finished in brushed aged nickel with applied charcoal black Roman numerals. Hour and minute hands are finished in charcoal black and feature an open fret-cut diamond style.
- Clock ships in two easy-to-assemble sections, making it possible to ship via UPS and FedEx.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 49" (124 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



WINGATE



WINGATE 625-566

- Oversized wrought iron wall clock features an antique brass finish with applied metal Roman numerals in a dark antique brass finish.
- Hour and minute hands are finished in dark antique brass.
- Clock ships in two easy-to-assemble sections, making it possible to ship via UPS and FedEx.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 49" (124 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

HANNES 625-645

- This oversized metal wall clock is an impressive 49" in diameter and features decorative, fixed antique brass finished inner gears with contrasting blackened antique-red centers. The top and bottom gears include moving seconds hands finished in antique brass.
- The inner gears are surrounded by a frame of warm gray finished inner and outer rings and applied antique gold-finished Roman numerals. Warm gray hour and minute hands complete the look.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- The clock comes in three easy-to-assemble sections, making it possible to ship via UPS and FedEx.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

Dia. 49" (124 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

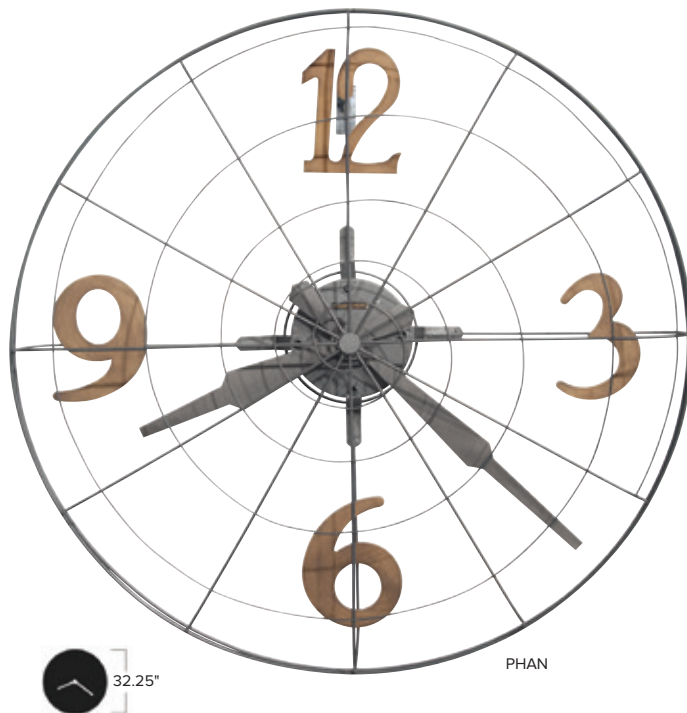
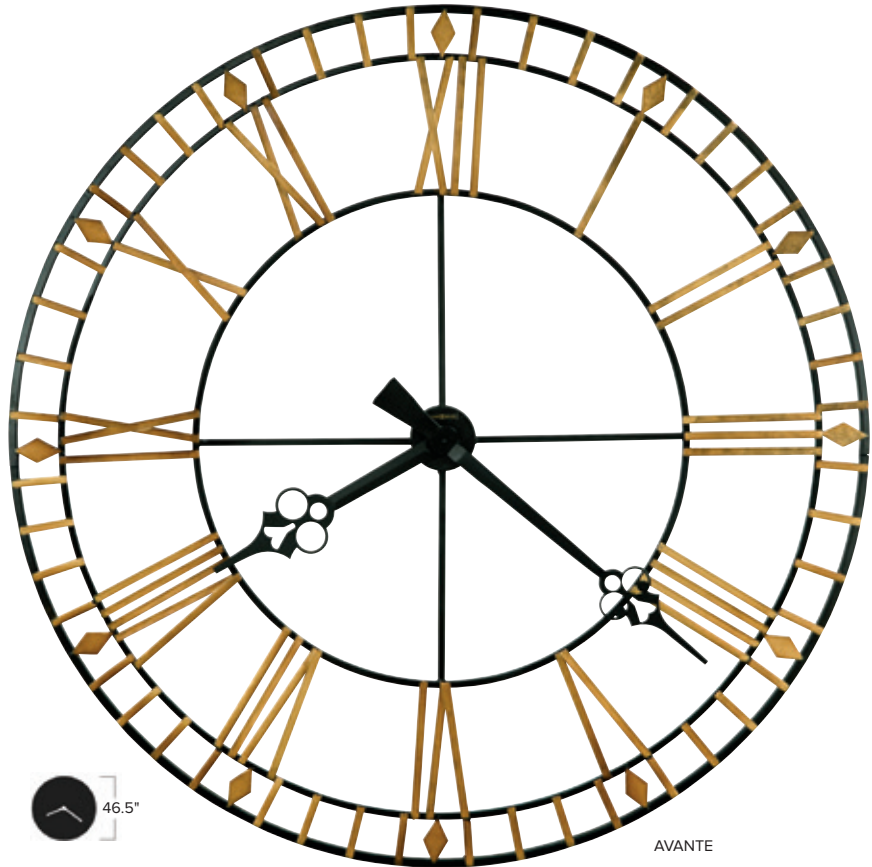


HANNES

AVANTE 625-631

- This oversized, black and antique gold finished, wrought iron wall clock is 46.5" in diameter and features applied antique gold finished Roman numerals with minute track and diamond hour markers.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Some assembly required.

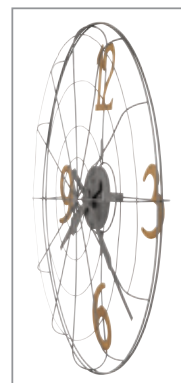
Dia. 46.5" (118 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



PHAN 625-635

- This oversized, 32.25" metal wall clock is inspired by the nostalgic design of a 20th Century industrial fan.
- Features a warm gray finish and applied, antique gold-finished metal numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions.
- The hour and minute hands are finished in warm gray.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32.25" (82 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)



OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME

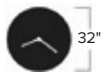
CROSBY 625-517

- This 30" diameter metal gallery clock with applied Roman numerals and cast metal gears.
- The inner and outer rings and spade hands are finished in a warm gray iron. Features antique brass-finished gears and numerals.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30" (76 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



CROSBY



COMPASS ROSE

COMPASS ROSE 625-633

- This beautiful, oversized metal wall clock is 32" in diameter and features a compass rose design in a distressed, antique red finish.
- Antique-finished hour and minute hands point to the hours, which are indicated by bar style hour markers and North ("N"), South ("S"), East ("E") and West ("W") markers at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 hour locations.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

ALLENTOWN 625-275

- The interesting character of a rusted, antique timepiece is evident in this 21.5" molded polyresin wall clock.
- Aged hour and minute hands.
- Visible gear assembly is not operational.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 21.5" (55 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

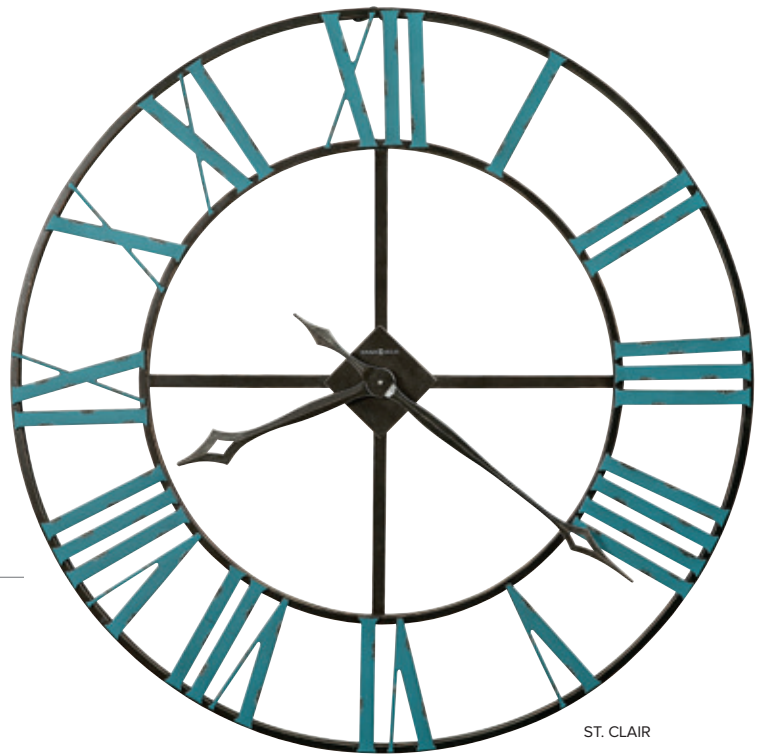


ALLENTOWN

ST. CLAIR 625-574

- A rustic 36" wrought iron wall clock with applied metal Roman numerals is finished in charcoal gray with silver edging, and aged marine blue numerals.
- The open fret-cut diamond style hour and minute hands are finished in charcoal gray with silver edging.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 36" (91 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



ST. CLAIR



LACY



LACY 625-372

- 32" diameter wrought-iron wall clock features stamped Roman numerals, finished in dark charcoal gray with silver edging.
- The hands are finished in charcoal gray with silver edging.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

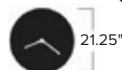
Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

LACY II 625-423

See page 68 for this 14" diameter wall clock.



YORK STATION



YORK STATION 625-299

- Antique style wrought-iron wall clock finished in aged iron. Antique gold-finished diamond shapes and Roman numerals mark the 12, 3, 6, and 9 hours.
- Antique gold-finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 21.25" (54 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME



THATCHER

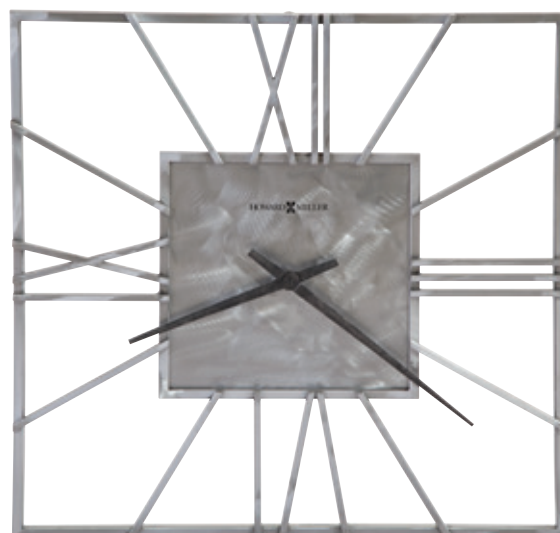


32.25"

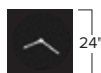
THATCHER 625-623

- This oversized aged metal wall clock is 32.25" in diameter and features a wooden outer frame and metal inner rings.
- Wooden Roman numerals are applied to aged, rusty brown metal rings of the dial and feature aged brown diamond cut hour and minute hands.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32.25" (82 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



LORAIN

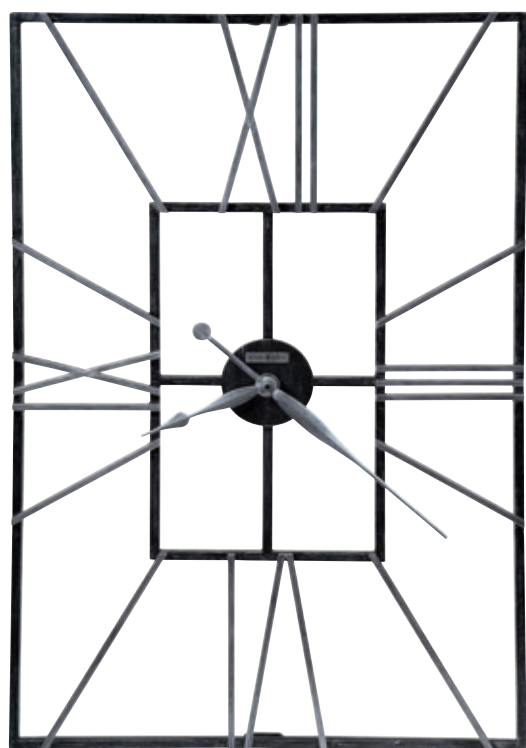


24"

LORAIN 625-611

- A 24" square wrought iron wall clock with applied Roman numerals, markers and center panel with a natural machined steel finish with grind marks and distressing for an industrial look.
- Straight, tapered hands are in a charcoal finish.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 24" (61 cm), W. 24" (61 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



PARK SLOPE



35.5"

PARK SLOPE 625-593

- This oversized, rectangular wrought iron wall clock features a charcoal frame with aged nickel-finished applied Roman numerals and hour markers.
- The hour and minute hands are also finished in aged nickel and complement the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 35.5" (90 cm), W. 23.5" (60 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



JOLINE

JOLINE 625-367

- 36" diameter black iron wall clock features decorative scrollwork and a cast fleur de lis, finished with gold-tone highlights.
- Aged, black-crackled dial offers gold Arabic numerals and antique-gold spade hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 36" (91 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

ROSARIO 625-443

- This dramatic 37" wall clock is finished in Black Satin with gold highlights and features a "carved" rope and leaf motif with an inner ring finished in aged gold.
- The wrought-iron dial with center scroll decor offers applied Roman numerals, markers, and open fret-cut, diamond shaped hands finished in aged gold.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 37" (94 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



ROSARIO



ARTWELL

ARTWELL 625-658

- This 36" diameter wrought iron wall clock with stampled Arabic numerals is finished in dark charcoal gray and features silver edging as well as spade hands in the same finish.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 36" (91 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME

STAPLETON 625-520

- This 30" diameter wrought iron gallery clock is finished in satin nickel.
- The open dial features an applied circular brushed nickel-finished numeral ring with Arabic numerals at the 12, 3, 6, and 9 positions, as well as bar style hour markers. The numerals and hour markers are over .25" thick.
- Brushed nickel-finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30" (76 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



STAPLETON

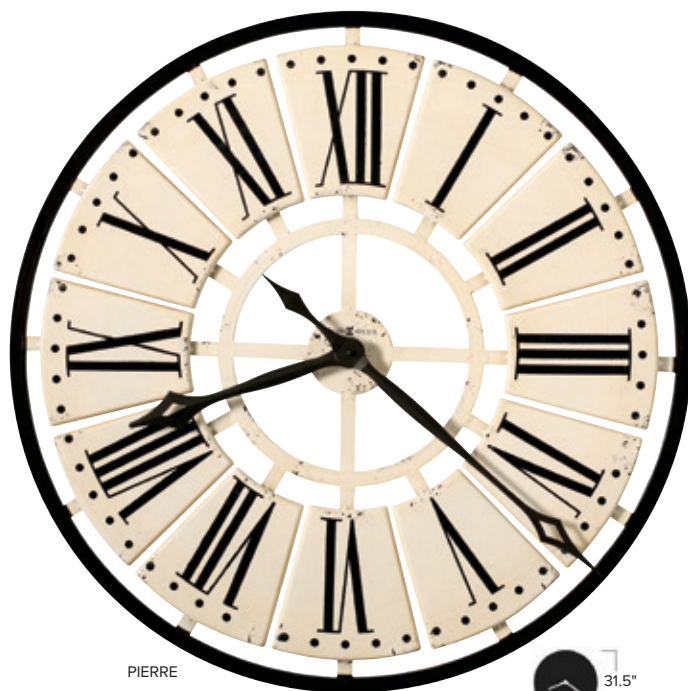


30"

PIERRE 625-546

- This striking metal clock is over 31" in diameter and is finished in antique white with an antique black outer ring.
- Heavily distressed with extreme paint chipping for an aged appearance.
- Aged black Roman numerals are centered on individual antique white panels applied to the metal frame.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 31.5" (80 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PIERRE



31.5"

BALTO 625-567

- Oversized metal wall clock is finishes in aged, worn black with copper highlights.
- Dial features an aged white background with aged black Arabic numerals and minute markers, a worn blue center disk and triangular hour markers.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands are finishes in aged black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30.75" (78 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



BALTO



30.75"

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

BORIS 625-649

- This handsome, 32" oversized wrought iron wall clock is finished in antique brass and features a worn, antique red numeral ring with applied antique brass finished Roman numerals and complementing antique brass finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



BORIS



DEARBORN 625-573

- This industrial looking 32" wall clock has a machined, steel frame with grind-marks as distressing. The machined and blackened steel numeral ring also features grind-marks and machined steel Roman numerals.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands finished in satin steel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



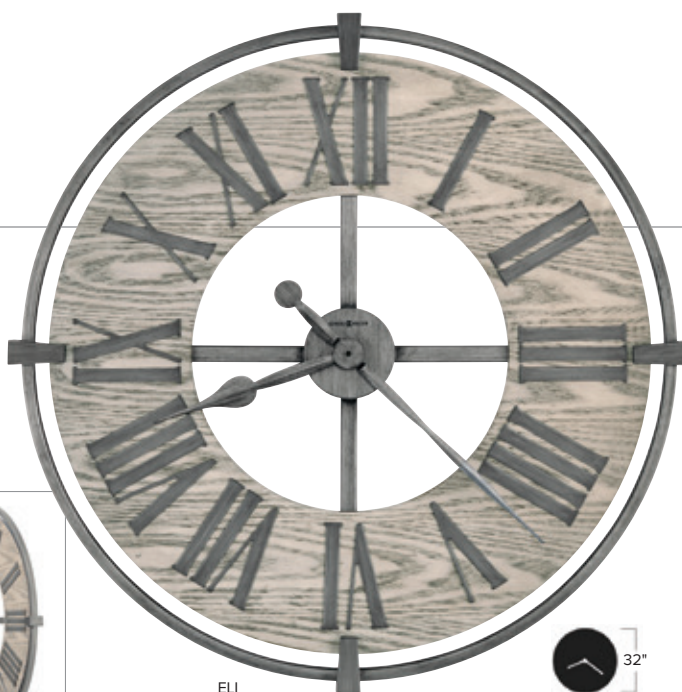
DEARBORN



ELI 625-646

- This oversized, brushed aged-silver finished wrought iron wall clock is 32" in diameter and features a wood veneered numeral ring finished in a warm gray.
- Applied brushed, aged-silver Roman numerals and hour and minute hands complement the frame.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia 32" (81 cm), D 2.5" (6 cm)



ELI



OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

COMPANY TIME 625-601

- This massive iron wall clock is 49" in diameter and is finished in off-white with an antique nickel outer ring. The center of the dial is distressed and dented for an aged appearance.
- Black Roman numerals are centered on individual antique off-white panels that are distressed and dented for an aged appearance.
- Various levels of significant denting to the case and dial create an aged appearance and may vary from product to product.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Some assembly is required.

Dia. 49" (124 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



COMPANY TIME



COMPANY
TIME II

COMPANY TIME II 625-613

- This oversized iron wall clock is 34" in diameter and is finished in off-white with an antique nickel outer ring. The center of the dial is distressed and dented for an aged appearance.
- Black Roman numerals are centered on individual antique off-white panels that are distressed and dented for an aged appearance.
- Various levels of significant denting to the case and dial create an aged appearance and may vary from product to product.
- Quartz movement requires one AA battery (not included).

Dia. 34" (86 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

ATWATER 625-498

- 24" diameter metal wall clock with dark rubbed bronze finish and aged bronze accents at the 3, 6, 9 and 12 positions.
- Aged dial features a subtle center pattern, aged black Roman numerals, black spade hour and minute hands and a convex glass crystal. A twisted metal ring frames the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 24" (61 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



ATWATER



BATHAZAAR

BATHAZAAR 625-622

- This oversized aged metal wall clock is 31.5" square and is finished in aged white and gray.
- The aged dial with aged black Roman numerals and aged black spade hour and minute hands sits behind a glass crystal and is surrounded by a formed metal bezel finished in aged white and gray.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 31.5" (80 cm), W. 31.5" (80 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



AVIATOR GALLERY WALL 625-629

- This striking oversized metal wall clock is 33" in diameter and is inspired by the body of a retro airplane, with an aged aluminum finish and screw rivets. Slight variations in color and distressing create an aged appearance and may vary from product to product.
- The dial features applied charcoal gray finished Arabic numerals and charcoal gray finished diamond-cut hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 33" (84 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



AVIATOR
GALLERY
WALL



MANZINE

MANZINE 625-624

- This oversized metal wall clock is 32" in diameter and features an overall aged, galvanized steel finish.
- Charcoal gray finished metal dividers separate the applied metal Roman numerals, also finished in charcoal gray. A minute track and aged black spade hour and minute hands complete the look.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 32" (81 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS



STOCKARD 625-630

- This oversized metal wall clock is 35" in diameter and features a unique face with recessed sections that display the numerals.
- Aged white Roman numerals, hands, and bold minute track on an antique charcoal finish for an aged appearance.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 35" (89 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

STOCKARD

COPPER HARBOR 625-464

- Metal gallery clock finished in brushed, antique copper with embossed décor.
- Designed for indoor or outdoor use. Offers a thermometer and a hygrometer, which indicate temperature and relative humidity.
- Aged dial with crackle background, aged Roman numerals, aged black hands, and a tempered glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 28" (71 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)

Indoor/Outdoor
Clock



COPPER HARBOR

28"



SUNBURST II

Indoor/Outdoor
Clock

22.5"

SUNBURST II 625-543

- This 22.5" wall clock is designed for indoor or outdoor use.
- Sunburst frame is made of metal with a powder-coated case, tempered glass, and rubber seals that protect the inside of the clock from inclement weather.
- Two additional dials indicate temperature and relative humidity.
- Off-white dial features black Arabic numerals and black hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia 22.5" (57 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

CRIMSON HALL 625-653

- This 22" diameter metal wall clock boasts a 4.5" deep, retro-red finished frame with a polished nickel finished bezel that surrounds the dial.
- The white dial features black Arabic numerals; an inner minute track with red dot hour markers; black spade hour and minute hands; and a red sweep seconds hand behind a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 22" (56 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



CRIMSON HALL



HUNTER



HUNTER 625-654

- This handsome 22" diameter metal wall clock is 4.5" deep and features a rusty brown patina finish.
- The bold, aged black Arabic numerals of the aged, off-white dial surround an interior minute track. The hour and minute hands are finished in a rusty brown patina and are protected by a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 22" (56 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

NOWELL 625-655

- This 33" diameter metal wall clock features a polished nickel finished frame.
- The white dial offers black Arabic numerals, a black minute track, black spade hour and minute hands, a polished silver-tone bezel, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 33" (84 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



NOWELL

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME

GALLERY POCKET WATCH II 625-647

- This oversized gallery pocket watch style wall clock is 32" in diameter and features an aged red finish.
- The dial has a distressed antique white background with aged and distressed black Roman numerals and a separate seconds track at the "6" position.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands are finished in aged black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 36.5" (93 cm), W. 32" (81 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



GALLERY
POCKET
WATCH II



32"



GALLERY
POCKET
WATCH



30"

GALLERY POCKET WATCH 625-572

- 30" classic pocket watch style wall clock is finished in antique nickel.
- Dial features a distressed antique white background with aged and distressed black Roman numerals and a separate seconds track above the "6" position.
- Spade-shaped hour and minute hands are finished in antique black.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 35" (89 cm), W. 30" (76 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



HOBSON



20.5"

HOBSON 625-651

- This oversized gallery pocket watch style wall clock is 20.5" in diameter and features a polished chrome-finished frame.
- The white dial features black Roman numerals, a minute track and black spade hour and minute hands behind a glass crystal.
- Separate seconds track located at the "6" position.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 25.5" (65 cm), W. 20.5" (52 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



SEVEN SEAS

SEVEN SEAS 625-659

- This 31.75" diameter oversized metal wall clock is finished in antique dusty gray. The case is decorated with embossed Arabic numerals and faux hinges and clasps on the bezel, and faux bolts on the side.
- Aged, off-white dial with aged black Arabic numerals and hour markers, a minute track, an antique dusty gray bezel, glass crystal, and features aged red inner numerals. The hour and minute hands are finished in charcoal gray.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 31.75" (81 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)

WINDROSE 625-634

- This square, metal wall clock features a worn antique blue finish and is accented by an aged gray iron finished bezel with rivets and a metal chain for hanging.
- The aged off-white dial with worn brown Roman numerals and aged black spade hands features a decorative compass rose in the center, and sits behind a convex glass crystal.
- Includes an antique gray iron finished metal peg for hanging.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 35" (89 cm), W. 17.5" (44 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



WINDROSE



MARTI

MARTI 625-652

- This oversized, rectangular pocket watch style wall clock is 26.25" tall and features a polished chrome finished frame.
- The white dial features black Roman numerals, a minute track and black spade hour and minute hands behind a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 26.25" (67 cm), W. 15" (38 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)

OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



MILO



MILO 625-604

- This rectangular wall clock is finished in a hand-rubbed, High Gloss White.
- The white dial features polished chrome finished Roman numerals and hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).
- Some assembly is required.

H. 29.5" (75 cm)

W. 21.5" (55 cm)

D. 2" (5 cm)

MILO II 625-605

Same features as the MILO (625-604) above, except:

- Finished in a hand-rubbed, High Gloss Black.

HIGH
GLOSS
FINISH



MILO II

INSET
MIRRORED
FRONT
PANELS



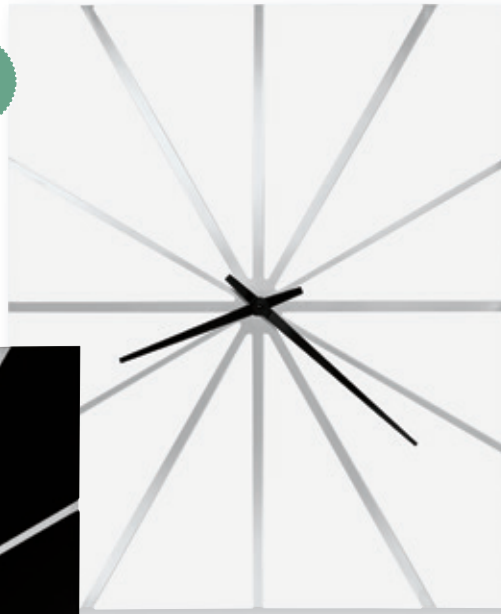
CEARA

CEARA 625-612

- The inset mirrored panels of this rectangular wall clock are surrounded by a High Gloss Black.
- The black dial features polished chrome finished Roman numerals and hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

H. 30.75" (78 cm), W. 22.75" (58 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

HIGH GLOSS FINISH



ZANDER



ZANDER 625-616

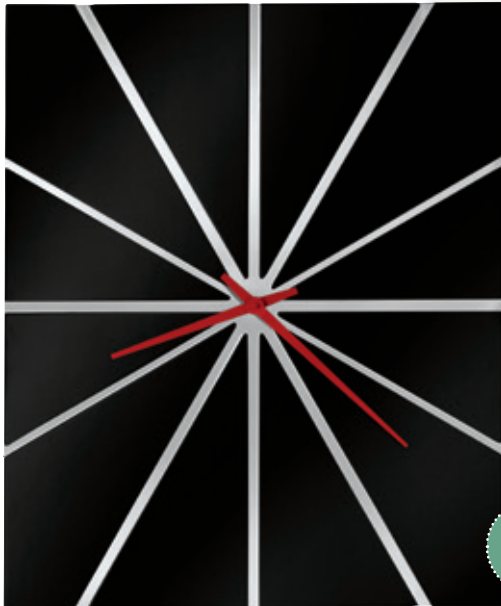
- Oversized contemporary rectangular wall clock has a High-gloss White finish with inset chrome-finished hour markers. high-gloss black tapered hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA battery (not included).

H. 30" (76 cm), W. 25" (64 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

ZANDER II 625-617

Same features as the ZANDER (625-617) above, except:

- High-gloss Black finish with inset chrome-finished hour markers and high-gloss red tapered hands.



ZANDER II



HIGH GLOSS FINISH

HIGH GLOSS FINISH

PEARL 625-596

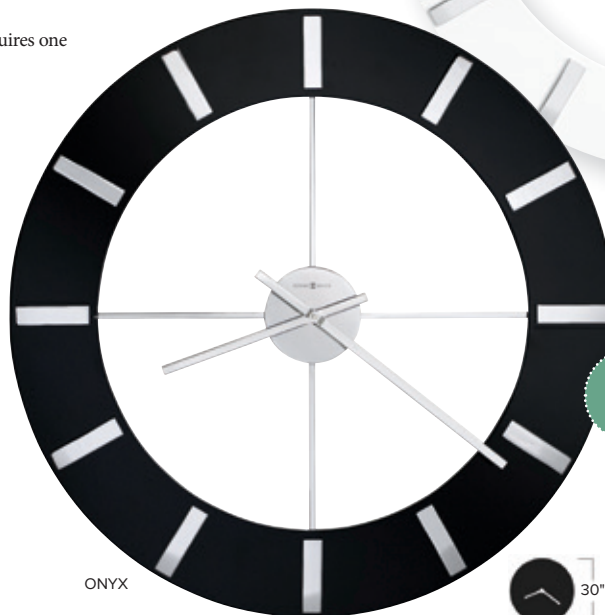
- This contemporary 30" wall clock features a High-gloss White finished ring with a polished chrome-finished center disk and cross bars. The hour and minute hands are also chrome-finished, and bold hour markers are polished stainless steel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

Dia. 30" (76 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

ONYX 625-602

Same features as the PEARL (625-596) above, except:

- Features a High-gloss Black finish.



ONYX



PEARL



HIGH GLOSS FINISH



MANTEL CLOCKS

Limited Edition..... 110

Key-wound
Chiming 112

Chiming 118

Mantel 129

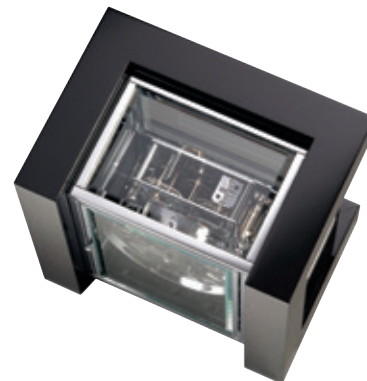
PARK AVENUE MANTEL
(SEE BELOW)



PARK AVENUE MANTEL 630-270

- Limited edition key-wound mantel clock features a hand-rubbed, highly polished Gloss Black piano finish accented by a polished chrome plated brass and polished chrome-plated brass feet. The highly reflective shine and luster of the chrome case is the result of extensive polishing operations.
- The see-through acrylic dial features polished stainless steel chrome markers with black insets; polished stainless steel chrome hands with black insets; and a polished chrome finished bezel.
- Beveled glass is provided throughout including the sides, back, and top of the clock allowing additional lighting to cascade in and brighten the view of the highly polished chrome plated brass movement.
- Front and back doors are hinged allowing access to the movement and the interior of the case.
- High-precision, German-made Kieninger key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour, and features a Swiss style escapement (11 jewels with screw balance), an 8-rod gong, and durable bronze bushings. Run time is seven days.
- Chime silence and an automatic nighttime chime shut-off option between 10:00 pm and 7:15 am.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- A free nickel heirloom nameplate with be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in Germany and in the USA.

H. 10.25" (26 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 7.25" (18 cm)



Beveled glass throughout the sides, back, and top of the clock allows in additional light.

**BRADLEY 630-260**

- Limited Edition Mantel Clock — only two thousand were crafted — finished in a highly polished and buffed Windsor Cherry with fifteen different species of hardwood and veneers.
- Bookmatched Russian Walnut Burl on the Cherry case features a Movingue border with Ebony and Maple accent lines and decorative inlay consisting of Padauk, Silver Gum, Wenge, Magnolia, Beech, Avodire, Anegre, Pearwood, English Sycamore, and Kingwood.
- Ornate dial with a pierced, polished brass cast center and applied satin black Arabic numerals on a silver chapter ring. Cast center disc is numbered and specially inscribed with "Limited Edition".
- Curved, beveled glass panels offer view of the intricate workings of the brass movement. Polished brass lines inside bottom of the case.
- Hinged back door offers access to movement and winding key storage.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off option and durable bronze bushings.
- Free brass heirloom plate will be engraved with your name and special date.
- Designed and assembled in Germany and in the USA.

Designed by Chris Bergelin

H. 12.5" (32 cm), W. 22.75" (58 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



WEBSTER



WEBSTER 613-559

- Hand-rubbed, Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Presidential Collection™ clock features an arch molding, dentil molding on base and brass feet.
- Two triangular, rare crotch mahogany and movingue overlays accent the front.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 11" (28 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6" (15 cm)



EMPORIA 630-266

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Front glass door features bookmatched jewel box white ash burl overlays, and decorative keystone and moldings.
- Highly ornate dial with polished brass-finished bezel, intricate center disk, silver chapter ring with applied brass Arabic numerals, and black hands.
- Revolving, polished brass-finished pendulum is in clear view below the dial. The pendulum movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Beveled glass panels offer view of intricate workings of the brass movement.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 16.75" (43 cm), W. 12.5" (32 cm), D. 7.75" (20 cm)



EMPORIA



THOMAS TOMPION

**THOMAS TOMPION 612-436**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Mr. Tompion was a founding member of England's famed Clockmaker's Guild of the 1630s.
- Rare olive ash burl veneers on door and hand-painted gold decorations accent the case.
- Glass sides and mirrored back reveal movement.
- Brass-finished dial offers silver chapter ring.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 18.25" (46 cm), W. 14.75" (37 cm), D. 8.25" (21 cm)

**DOWNING 613-192**

- Modified tambour clock finished in rich Copley Mahogany with exquisite ebony and maple fan marquetry.
- A rich arch molding graces the front and sides of the case.
- Cream colored dial offers black Roman numerals.
- Beaded dentil molding adds character to the strong plinth base.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



DOWNING



CIRCA

**CIRCA 630-212**

- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers with light distressing.
- Decorative reeded columns, and reproduction hardware adds distinctive touch to capitals, column bases, decorative rings, and front and rear feet.
- Veneer on the front resembles Carpathian elm burl.
- Aged dial features Roman numeral graphics.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10.25" (26 cm), W. 15.25" (39 cm), D. 5.75" (15 cm)



BARRETT 630-200



- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Tambour mantel clock features decorative egg-and-dart molding that wraps around the base, and rare olive ash burl overlays accent the front.
- Arched glass top allows view of the intricate solid brass clock movement.
- Polished brass-finished dial features applied Arabic numerals and chapter ring.
- Four brass-finished feet support the clock.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 17.5" (44 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



BARRETT



BARRETT II 630-202

- Same features as the BARRETT (630-200) above, except:
- Oak Yorkshire finish.



BARRETT II



Arched glass top allows a view of the interior.



SAMUEL WATSON 612-429

- Hand-glazed, Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Named after the famous English clockmaker of the late 1600s.
- Brass-finished dial offers a silver chapter ring and decorative corner spandrels.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, triple-chime movement plays choice of Westminster, St. Michael, or Whittington 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 14.75" (37 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)

SAMUEL WATSON



LYNTON

**LYNTON 613-182**

- Hand-glazed, Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Polished brass-finished handle.
- Brass-finished dial offers a silver chapter ring and decorative corner spandrels.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 14.75" (37 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)

**NEWLEY 630-198**

- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Tambour-style mantel clock features carved wood molding on base and bookmatched leaf and rosette patterns flank the bezel.
- Aged dial features Roman numerals, black spade hands, convex glass, and a hinged bezel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 22" (56 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



NEWLEY



WORTHINGTON

**WORTHINGTON 613-102**

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Rare triangular olive ash burl overlays.
- Beaded dentil molding accents full plinth base.
- Cream Roman numeral dial with convex glass crystal and solid brass, hinged bezel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



PALMER 630-220



- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and rare elm burl veneers.
- Tambour mantel clock with beaded molding on base, carved side scrolls, and elm burl veneered front panel.
- Lamb's-wool dial offers black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hands, and convex glass crystal.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.

H. 11.25" (29 cm), W. 19" (48 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



PALMER



HADLEY 630-222

- Same features as the PALMER (630-220) above, except:
- Oak Yorkshire finish.



HADLEY



CARSON



CARSON 630-216

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Traditional tambour style features decorative top molding and triangular elm burl overlays.
- Beaded dentil molding wraps around sides and front above full plinth base.
- Off-white dial offers black Arabic numerals with serpentine hands. Convex glass crystal is framed by hinged, solid brass bezel.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)

**MASON 630-161**

- Sleek, tambour-style mantel clock with Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white dial with brass-finished bezel and Roman numerals.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 9" (23 cm), W. 20.5" (52 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



MASON

**BARRISTER 613-180**

- Mahogany finish on select hardwoods and veneers with inlays and an intricate oval of variegated maples and madrona burl.
- Warm-white dial with black numerals and hands, and brass-finished bezel.
- Fluted columns with wooden column caps.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.

H. 11.75" (30 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



BARRISTER

**GRAHAM BRACKET 612-437**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Classic bracket mantel clock with brass-finished dial, which offers a silver chapter ring and decorative corner spandrels.
- High-precision, German-made, Kieninger® key-wound, Westminster chime movement plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly with full chime and strike on the hour.
- An industry exclusive dual-ratchet winding arbor ensures safe movement winding.
- Chime silence option and durable bronze bushings.
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 14.25" (36 cm), W. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



GRAHAM BRACKET

MANTEL CLOCKS CHIMING



HILLSBOROUGH 630-152



- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bookmatched oak molding frames the dial with scrolls on the sides.
- Ivory dial offers Arabic numerals.
- Beaded molding accents the front and sides.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 11.25" (29 cm), W. 19" (48 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



HAMPTON 630-150

- Same features as the HILLSBOROUGH (630-152) above, except:
- Windsor Casual finish and an aged dial with Roman numerals.



HILLSBOROUGH

HAMPTON



FLEETWOOD 630-122

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Crowned with decorative molding and features triangular white ash burl overlays.
- Off-white dial with Arabic numerals and polished brass-finished bezel.
- Beaded dentil molding on the sculptured base.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



FLEETWOOD



GRANT 630-181

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Mantel clock features decorative molding on base, and detailed fan overlays that frame dial.
- Brass-finished dial offers black Arabic numerals.
- Four brass-finished feet support the clock.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 11" (28 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



GRANT

**URBAN MANTEL 630-159**

- Urban Casual finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Flat-top pediment with a nickel-finished molding.
- White dial features a nickel-finished bezel and simple-styled hour markers and hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 12.5" (32 cm), W. 10.75" (27 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



URBAN MANTEL

**URBAN MANTEL II 630-246**

- Black Coffee finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial features nickel-colored Arabic numerals.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 10" (26 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 4.5" (12 cm)



URBAN MANTEL II

**BEATRICE 635-188**

- Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is heavily distressed with deep dents, gouges, and worm holes for an aged appearance.
- Bonnet style pediment features a dramatic carved shell.
- Multitiered bombé base includes a decorative cutout.
- Brushed satin brass-finished dial includes a black vine pattern, a circular brushed silver-finished Tempus Fugit disk, a mottled gold-tone center and black serpentine hands. A raised brass-tone bezel surrounds the brushed silver-finished numeral ring with applied polished brass-finished Arabic numerals and black floral pattern.
- Quartz, triple chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 17.75" (45 cm), W. 14.5" (37 cm), D. 8" (20 cm)



BEATRICE



CYNTHIA



SHELDON 635-127

- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Carved overlays frame the dial and decorate the cutout base, while an arched molding crowns the top.
- Off-white dial features black Arabic numerals, serpentine hands and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.75" (30 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



CYNTHIA 635-124

- Americana Cherry finish and elegant leaf motifs on bezel and front wrap-around legs.
- Floral and vine overlays and decorative molding further enhance the base.
- Aged dial with convex glass, Roman numerals, and decorative hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 12.25" (31 cm), W. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 7" (18 cm)



SHELDON



SOPHIE 635-152

- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative details include carved leaf and rosette overlays and burl front panel.
- Lamb's-wool dial offers black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 12.5" (32 cm), W. 20.5" (52 cm), D. 7.5" (19 cm)



SOPHIE



MARQUIS 635-115

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Tambour-style mantel clock features decorative inlay pattern consisting of multiple hardwoods.
- Arched molding crowns the case; base features a carved wood molding.
- Off-white dial features black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hands, polished brass-tone bezel, and a convex glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 18.25" (46 cm), D. 7" (18 cm)



MARQUIS



MEDFORD

**MEDFORD 612-481**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Classic English bracket clock offers brass-finished handle. Brass-finished Roman numeral dial with silver chapter ring.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 9.25" (24 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

**GRAHAM BRACKET III 612-588**

- Classic bracket-style mantel clock features Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Brass-finished dial offers a silver chapter ring and decorative corner spandrels.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).
- Designed and assembled in the USA.

H. 14.25" (36 cm), W. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)



GRAHAM BRACKET III



AKRON

**AKRON 635-125**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features brass-finished handle, reeded columns with turned caps, reeded base frame, and fret side panels.
- Brushed-nickel finished dial with an applied brass-tone, etched center disk and corner ornaments. A raised brass-toned bezel, silver numeral ring with black floral pattern, applied brass-finished numerals, and serpentine hands provide additional flourishes.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 16.5" (42 cm), W. 12" (31 cm), D. 7" (18 cm)

MANTEL CLOCKS CHIMING



CLEO MANTEL 635-162

- Chestnut finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features a turned finial and seeded glass in the door.
- Aged dial with worn black Roman numerals, wood bezel, black hour and minute hands, and convex glass.
- Antique brass-finished pendulum bob suspended on a wood stick pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 24.25" (62 cm), W. 9.25" (24 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



ARENDAL MANTEL 635-146

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Carved accents and turned finial on the crown.
- Antique brass-finished pendulum viewed behind the glass front panel.
- Aged dial offers black Roman numerals and filigree designs with black serpentine hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 16.5" (42 cm), W. 6.5" (16 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



CLEO MANTEL



ARENDAL MANTEL



For similar styled clocks, see

ARENDAL FLOOR 611-005, page 32

ARENDAL WALL 625-377, page 62

ARENDAL WALL II 625-551, page 62



LANNING



LANNING 635-149

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Carved column caps and a glass window topped with a carved overlay. An antique nickel-finished pendulum complements the dial.
- Off-white dial offers black Roman numerals, antique nickel-finished bezel and black hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 13" (33 cm), W. 9.25" (24 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



MURRAY 635-150

- Worn Black finish with brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Applied rosettes and bun feet.
- Aged dial offers black Arabic numerals, black spade hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11" (28 cm), W. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



MURRAY



LORNA



STAFFORD



LANGELAND

**ANDREA 635-144**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative details include a carved base molding, bezel and side overlays with leaf pattern. An antique-brushed brass-finished pendulum behind glass window framed with carved overlay.
- Aged dial offers black Roman numerals, aged-gold carved center overlay, black serpentine hands and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 9.75" (25 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



ANDREA

**LORNA 635-170**

- Tuscany Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Unique fret cut grill over plain glass, turned columns, and decorative top molding. Base features a drawer with satin brass-finished pull and turned, tapered legs.
- Circular brushed brass finished pendulum bob suspended on a wood stick.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers, brushed brass-finished bezel, and black hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 22.5" (57 cm), W. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 6.5" (17 cm)

**STAFFORD 635-169**

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Inverted V-matched teak wood veneer on case front, fluted columns, polished brass-finished feet, and gold detail on flat glass front.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals, brushed brass-tone bezel, and black serpentine hands.
- Circular brushed brass-finished grid pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 20" (51 cm), W. 11.25" (29 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)

**LANGELAND 635-133**

- Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Bracket-style mantel clock features reeded columns with carved top and bottom caps, and a decorative molding at the top and bottom of the multitiered base.
- Lamb's-wool dial features Roman numerals and polished brass-finished bezel, while a polished brass-finished pendulum swings below.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 13.5" (34 cm), W. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



ANTHONY

ALBRIGHT



ANTHONY 635-113



- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Tambour mantel clock with beaded dentil molding on base, carved side scrolls, and burl veneered front panel.
- Aged dial offers black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hands, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 8.5" (21 cm), W. 15.75" (40 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



ALBRIGHT 635-114

- Same features as the ANTHONY (635-113) above, except:
- Windsor Cherry finish.



CANDICE 635-131



- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Wood columns on all four corners and elegant burl adds a touch of luxury to the front and top panels.
- Front beveled glass offers a view of off-white dial, with polished brass-finished bezel, Arabic numerals, and black hands.
- Unique polished brass-finished, cylindrical pendulum.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 9.75" (25 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



CARLY 635-132

- Same features as the CANDICE (635-131) above, except:
- Golden Oak finish.



CANDICE

CARLY

**BURTON 635-106**

- Golden Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Tambour mantel clock features decorative top molding and triangular burl overlays.
- Off-white dial features black Roman numerals, black serpentine hands, convex glass crystal, and a polished brass-tone bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires one C sized battery (not included).

H. 10" (25 cm), W. 17" (43 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm)



BURTON

**BURTON II 635-107**

- Same features as the BURTON (635-106) above, except:
- Windsor Cherry finish.



BURTON II



REDFORD

**REDFORD 635-123**

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Rosette supports on base and polished brass-finished bun feet.
- Aged dial features black Roman numerals, black hands, polished brass-finished bezel, and convex glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and counts the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

**DESIREE 635-138**

- Americana Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features carved leaf and rosette overlays.
- Aged dial offers black Arabic numerals, black serpentine hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, dual-chime Kieninger movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour, with optional 4/4 chime feature which plays 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly.
- Volume control, automatic nighttime volume reduction option, and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 10.5" (27 cm), W. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 4.5" (13 cm)



DESIREE



STATESBORO



CASSIDY



GARDNER



CASSIDY 635-198

- This handsome mantel clock is finished in Black Coffee on select hardwoods and veneers and features wooden front columns and column caps.
- Glass panels on the front and both sides protect the white dial, which offers black Arabic numerals; black hour and minute hands; and a polished silver-tone bezel. A revolving, polished silver-finished disk style pendulum sits below the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and features volume control. Requires two AA sized batteries and two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.75" (30 cm), W. 9.75" (25 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)



STATESBORO 635-167

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Decorative olive ash burl finished overlays on the front and gold detail on the side glass panels.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, black hour and minute hands, and a polished-brass tone bezel, encased in flat glass on the front and sides.
- Revolving, polished brass-finished pendulum sits below the dial.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and features volume control.
- Requires two AA and two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.75" (30 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



GARDNER 635-172

- Brushed aluminum corners and polished silver-tone accents complement the faux Macassar ebony-finished top and base.
- Brushed aluminum dial features an applied circular, brushed aluminum numeral ring; black Roman numerals and hour markers; satin silver center; and glass crystal.
- Unique, revolving pendulum finished in polished silver-tone.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and features volume control
- Requires two AA and two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11.75" (30 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 5.75" (15 cm)



CALLAHAN 635-159

- Black Coffee finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Curved brushed nickel finished metal sides.
- White dial with embossed, satin nickel finished Arabic numerals and hour markers; black minute track; wood bezel; satin nickel hands; and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 8.75" (22 cm), W. 18" (46 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



CALLAHAN

**ZOLTAN 635-178**

- Features a wide polished chrome bezel which is 7.25" in diameter, chrome posts and chrome metal bottom base, and Walnut finished veneer wood base.
- Large, stationary white dial with black Roman numerals and black hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 10.5" (27 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

**BAXFORD 635-179**

- Features a wide polished chrome bezel which is 7.25" in diameter, chrome posts and chrome metal bottom base, and a Driftwood finished wood base.
- Large, stationary black dial features chrome-finished Roman numerals and chrome-finished hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, battery-operated, triple-chime Harmonic movement plays full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour with 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 14.5" (37 cm), W. 7.75" (20 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



ZOLTAN



BAXFORD

**NICHOLAS 635-100**

- Golden Oak finished on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Off-white dial with black Arabic numerals, brass second hand, polished brass-finished bezel, and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and counts the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off feature.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 8.5" (22 cm), W. 17.75" (45 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)

**CHRISTOPHER 635-101**

- Same features as the NICHOLAS (635-100) above, except:
- Windsor Cherry finish and Roman numerals.



NICHOLAS

CHRISTOPHER

**ADELAIDE 635-130**

- Sculpted wrought-iron frame with antique warm-grey finish, sits on a Windsor Cherry finished base. Decorative molding wraps around the base.
- Aged dial with black Roman numerals, antique-finished serpentine hands and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and counts the hour.
- Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 9" (23 cm), W. 15.5" (39 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)



ADELAIDE



MIA MANTEL 635-187

- Worn Black finish with red and brown undertones on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features fluted columns with raised beveled column caps and flat glass that encase the dial and brushed antique brass-finished pendulum bob with brass-finished stick.
- Aged dial with aged black Roman numerals, black serpentine hands, and a brushed antique-brass finished bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour. Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 13.5" (34 cm), W. 10.25" (26 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



For similar styled clock, see
MIA WALL CLOCK 625-603, page 65



MIA MANTEL



CAMERON II MANTEL 635-182

- Espresso finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Rectangular mantel clock supported by a polished chrome plated metal-wrapped base.
- Floating white dial features black bar hour markers and minute track; black hour and minute hands; and polished chrome-finished bezel, behind flat glass.
- Quartz, triple chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



CAMLON MANTEL 635-183

- Features a weathered, Driftwood finish — inspired by the natural yet rustic nature of reclaimed woods — on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Soft black dial with polished chrome-finished Arabic numerals, hour and minute hands, and bezel, is encased beneath flat glass.
- Quartz, triple chime Harmonic movement plays your choice of full Westminster or Ave Maria chimes with strike on the hour and 1/4, 1/2, and 3/4 chimes accordingly; Westminster chime and strike on the hour only; or Bim Bam chime on the hour only.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off option.
- Requires two C sized batteries (not included).

H. 11" (28 cm), W. 9.25" (23 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



HOLDEN MANTEL 635-186

- Espresso finish on select hardwoods and oak veneers.
- Features mother of pearl trim beneath flat glass and framed by two mirrored lines.
- White dial with black bar hour markers, black hour and minute hands, and a silver-finished seconds hand. A cut-out reveals a polished chrome-finished pendulum bob with silver-finished stick.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chime on the hour and counts the hour. Automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires four AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 13.75" (35 cm), W. 9.75" (25 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)



CAMERON II MANTEL



For similar styled clock, see
CAMERON II FLOOR CLOCK 611-211, page 37



CAMLON MANTEL



For similar styled clock, see
CAMLON FLOOR CLOCK 611-228, page 46



HOLDEN MANTEL



For similar styled clock, see
HOLDEN WALL CLOCK 625-594, page 66



TIME SURVEYOR MANTEL



TIME SURVEYOR MANTEL 635-192

- The tripod design with metal accents finished in antique brass is inspired by an antique-style theodolite – the classic land surveyor's equipment from the past.
- Rustic Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers is lightly distressed for an aged appearance.
- The aged dial features black Roman numerals, a separate seconds track with Arabic numerals at the "6" position, black finished hands, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 26.25" (67 cm), W. 11.5" (29 cm), D. 10.75" (27 cm)

For similar styled clock, see **TIME SURVEYOR FLOOR CLOCK 615-080**, page 41



JENKINS 635-155

- Two-sided mantel clock, finished in antique brushed brass, is suspended from a bent metal scroll stand that sits on a cast base.
- Aged parchment dial features a black Arabic numerals, black hour and minute hands and a glass crystal.
- A full felt bottom protects your mantel or tabletop.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 21" (53 cm)
W. 10" (25 cm)
D. 7.25" (18 cm)



Dial on both sides



JENKINS

MANTEL CLOCKS



MYRA 635-121

- Oak Yorkshire finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Arch-top mantel clock features decorative top molding and polished-brass finished bun feet.
- Off-white dial features black Arabic numerals, black hands, polished brass-finished bezel and convex glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and counts the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 8.75" (22 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



MYRA



TARA 635-122

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Features a decorative brass-finished handle, polished brass-finished bezel, and polished brass-finished bun feet.
- Off-white dial features black Roman numerals, black hands, and convex glass.
- Quartz, battery-operated, single-chime movement plays Westminster chimes on the hour and counts the hour.
- Volume control and automatic nighttime chime shut-off.
- Requires three AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 10" (25 cm), W. 6.5" (17 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



TARA

KAYLA 635-112

- Arch-top mantel clock with Windsor Cherry finish, fluted columns, and a polished-brass-tone bezel.
- Two felt-lined jewelry drawers add extra function to this classic piece.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals and hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz battery-operated, movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12" (30 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



Two felt-lined drawers for storage.



KAYLA



ANDOVER

ANDOVER 635-171

- Cherry Bordeaux finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Case features a camphor burl front panel, fluted side column detailing, and brass-tone bun feet.
- Off-white dial with black Roman numerals.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 9.25" (23 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



HUMPHREY

HUMPHREY 635-143

- Tambour-style mantel clock features a Hampton Cherry finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Aged dial features black Roman numerals, spade hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).
- Felt pads on bottom protect your tabletop.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 13.75" (35 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

TAMSON 635-181

- This mantel clock features a classic tambour style case with a worn teal blue finish.
- A convex glass crystal showcases an aged dial with aged and worn Arabic numerals and black spade hands.
- Felt bottom protects the table or desktop surface.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 13.75" (35 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



TAMSON



TALIA

TALIA 635-190

- Bracket style mantel clock features an Antique Oak finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- An aged dial with black Roman numerals and black hour and minute hands sit behind a glass crystal.
- Quartz battery operated movement requires one AA size battery (not included).

H. 9.25" (23 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 5.5" (14 cm):
H. 10.25" (26 cm) with ring extended up



MERRICK

MERRICK 635-189

- This unique mantel clock features a warm gray finished case on select hardwoods and veneers and a metal base finished in charcoal with silver edging.
- The aged black dial has white Roman numerals and minute track, antique white spade style hands, and a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz battery operated movement requires one AA size battery (not included).

H. 12.25" (31 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)



REESE MANTEL

REESE MANTEL 635-185

- Black Coffee finished mantel clock on select hardwoods and oak veneers with polished chrome-finished, plated metal feet. Features flat glass over the dial, accented by a black border with white dot pattern and polished black and chrome-finished square embellishments on the corners.
- White dial with applied polished chrome-finished Arabic numerals and bar hour markers, black hour and minute hands, and a silver-finished seconds hand.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 9.5" (24 cm)
W. 9.5" (24 cm)
D. 4" (10 cm)

For similar styled clock, see REESE WALL CLOCK 625-595, page 66



MEGAN 635-191

- Piano Walnut finish on select hardwoods and veneers. Features a curved front, two brushed aluminum panels with polished sides, and polished aluminum feet.
- A glass dial, with black Roman numerals and a frosted center, sits in front of a satin silver background and black hands. The dial is attached to the case by polished aluminum finished bar supports with polished aluminum caps.
- Felt covers the bottom of the feet to protect or mantel or tabletop.
- Quartz battery operated movement requires one AA size battery (not included).

H. 8" (20 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



MEGAN

BATAVIA 635-177

- Macassar ebony finished mantel clock with bold polished silver finished accents and round satin silver-tone feet.
- Dial features a brushed silver-tone numeral ring with black Roman numerals surrounding a polished silver finished skeleton movement; separate seconds track above the "6" position; and silver hands with black stripe, all behind flat glass with silver and black accents.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 9" (23 cm), W. 7.75" (20 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

ASTON 635-184

- The case features a Macassar ebony finish with Black Satin top and base with polished silver finished accents.
- A brushed silver-finished panel sits behind flat glass and holds the clock dial with black Arabic numerals and a polished silver and black finished bezel.
- A thermometer and hygrometer sit below the dial and include circular brushed dials. The thermometer and hygrometer display indoor temperature and relative humidity.
- Quartz, battery-operated, movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 11" (28 cm), W. 8.25" (21 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



BATAVIA



ASTON



DRAYSON MANTEL

DRAYSON MANTEL 635-201

- This polished chrome-finished metal mantel clock features a round metal case supported between two metal posts that sit on top of a multi-stepped base.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, black spade hour and minute hands and a convex glass crystal.
- Full felt bottom protects your table or mantel top.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 8.75" (22 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

MAXINE MANTEL 635-202

- This contemporary, polished chrome-finished metal mantel clock features a square case on a multi-stepped base and a folding rectangular top handle with a decorative stem.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and minute track, black hour and minute hands and a flat glass crystal.
- Full felt bottom protects your table or mantel top.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12" (30 cm), W. 7.75" (20 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



MAXINE MANTEL



VERNAZZA



VERNAZZA 635-193

- Metal spotlight-style mantel clock features an antique nickel finished case which is suspended in an antique brass finished bracket and base and includes antique brass finished accents.
- Case can be adjusted vertically for easy viewing.
- White dial features black Roman numerals, black hands, and a red seconds hand behind a glass crystal.
- Felt bottom protects a mantel or desktop surface.
- Quartz battery-operated movement requires one AA size battery (not included).

H. 11.25" (29 cm), W. 8.25" (21 cm), D. 6.75" (17 cm)

MANTEL CLOCKS

CRAMDEN 635-195

- A rusted, antique black finish gives this 2-sided metal mantel clock an aged appearance.
- Aged dial on each side with aged black Arabic numerals, charcoal gray hour and minute hands, and a glass crystal completes the look. The two clocks run with two separate movements, and may be set to the same time, or different time zones.
- Foam pad on bottom protects your mantel or table top.
- Quartz movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 10.75" (27 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



CRAMDEN



GRAVELYN 635-197

- This round metal mantel clock with bent metal top handle and legs finished in antique iron sits atop a rustic wooden base with a natural light brown finish.
- The dial features an aged parchment background with aged Arabic numerals, flat black hands, a flat glass crystal, and is surrounded by an antique iron bezel with decorative rivets.
- Felt covered bottom protects your mantel or table surface.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 13" (33 cm), W. 11" (28 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



GRAVELYN



VERCELLI MANTEL

VERCELLI MANTEL 635-141

- Wrought-iron mantel clock finished in aged iron with antique-gold accents.
- Cast polystone dial with cast hour markers and raised outer edge. The hands and pendulum are aged iron.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12" (30 cm), W. 7.25" (18 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)



COLLINS

COLLINS 635-194

- Square metal mantel clock is finished in antique black and features rounded corners, round ball feet and a decorative, faux bell on top of the case.
- Aged dial with charcoal Arabic numerals and minute track features charcoal gray finished spade hour and minute hands and sits behind a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12.75" (32 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



ARDIE 635-199

- This round, metal mantel clock is finished in antique black with gray and rusty brown undertones for an aged appearance and stands 12.25" tall.
- The distressed antique white dial features aged and distressed black Arabic numerals, black spade hour and minute hands and a convex, shatter-resistant crystal.
- Foam pads protect your table or mantel top.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12.25" (31 cm), W. 7.25" (18 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



ARDIE

LOMAN MANTEL 635-200

- Finished in antique black, this 6.5" diameter metal clock with decorative top ring hangs from a 14.25" tall stand with a wide, rectangular base and four round feet.
- The aged white dial features aged and distressed black Roman numerals, black spade hour and minute hands and a flat glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 14.25" (36 cm), W. 6.5" (17 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)



LOMAN MANTEL



RUTHIE



RUTHIE 635-206

- This arched top metal mantel clock is finished in a distressed antique red for an aged appearance, and features a decorative finial with a folding handle and faux bells. The open window in the lower part of the case reveals an antique brass finished pendulum.
- The aged dial with aged, dark brown Arabic numerals features a minute track with red dots at the hour positions, and includes black spade hour and minute hands and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 19.25" (49 cm), W. 8.75" (22 cm), D. 4.25" (11 cm)

HARRIET 635-207

- This 8.5" round metal mantel clock features a distressed antique white finish for an aged appearance, and includes decorative faux bells and hammer plus a fixed top handle.
- Aged dial with aged, black Roman numerals, black spade hour and minute hands and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



HARRIET



TABLETOP CLOCKS

Musical..... 137

Tabletop 138

Portrait 152

Alarms..... 154

Weather &
Maritime..... 165

Clock Plaques/
Plaques..... 168

Desk
Essentials 170



ATHENS (SEE BELOW)



CARLTON

ATHENS 613-627

- Brushed, solid brass table clock with polished edges and beveled glass center panel. The dial sits beneath a glass crystal.
- Four solid brass reeded columns feature turned column caps.
- Brass feet offer felt bottoms to protect your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 7.75" (20 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

CARLTON 645-391

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish.
- Features four solid brass reeded columns.
- Brushed brass-finished dial sits beneath glass and offers a circular spun numeral ring with diamond cut edges and black Roman numerals.
- Full felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.75" (22 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)



SONG BIRDS OF
NORTH AMERICA III

PLAYS 12 SONGS



SONG BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA III 645-405

- Polished brass-finished tabletop clock features brushed brass-finished side and plays 12 popular bird songs.
- Plays these songs on the hour: Northern Cardinal, White-breasted Nuthatch, Eastern Bluebird, American Goldfinch, Downy Woodpecker, Scarlet Tanager, Black-capped Chickadee, Tufted Titmouse, Northern Oriole, Blue Jay, American Robin, and Rose-breasted Grosbeak.
- An acrylic crystal protects the white dial, which features a light-blue sky silhouette.
- A light sensor automatically reduces the volume of the melodies during the nighttime hours.
- Quartz movement includes three AA sized batteries.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



CAROLS OF CHRISTMAS II™ 645-424

- Satin brass-finished table clock features red marble-tone sides and a decorative wreath. This original artwork was commissioned by Howard Miller exclusively for the Sounds of the Season Collection.
- Plays these carols on the hour: Jingle Bells, O Come All Ye Faithful, O Christmas Tree, Angels We Have Heard on High, O Little Town of Bethlehem, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen, Hark! The Herald Angels Sing, Silent Night, Deck the Halls, The First Noel, Joy to the World, and We Wish You a Merry Christmas.
- An acrylic crystal protects dial and gold-tone hands.
- Quartz movement automatically shuts off during the nighttime hours and includes three AA sized batteries.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



SOUNDS OF THE SEASON 645-687

- Polished, silver-finished arch table clock with green marble-tone sides plays a different Christmas melody on the hour, including: Jingle Bells, O Come All Ye Faithful, O Christmas Tree, Angels We Have Heard On High, O Little Town of Bethlehem, God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen, Hark! The Herald Angels Sing, Silent Night, Deck the Halls, The First Noel, Joy to the World, and We Wish You A Merry Christmas.
- A white dial features a decorative center of a traditional horn and seasonal greenery with a red bow, and soft green Arabic numerals with the names of the melodies printed in red at each hour location.
- An acrylic crystal protects dial and silver-finished hands.
- Full felt bottom protects your tabletop.
- Quartz movement automatically shuts off during the nighttime hours and includes three AA sized batteries.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



CAROLS OF CHRISTMAS II

PLAYS 12 SONGS



SOUNDS OF THE SEASON

PLAYS 12 SONGS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

NEW ORLEANS 645-217

- Distinctively shaped, solid brass table clock features polished, silver-tone columns, palladium plated.
- White dial with glass crystal features black Roman numerals and hands.
- Felt bottom to protect your desk or table top.
- Comes in an elegant, black velvet, double-hinged presentation box.
- Quartz movement includes one N sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

Black Velvet
Gift Box



Solid Brass



NEW ORLEANS



KENSINGTON

KENSINGTON 645-558

- A glass bracket case protects the polished chrome-finished pillars rising from a high-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished base.
- Brushed brass-tone dial with polished gold-tone bezel; silver, diamond-cut numeral ring; black Roman numerals; and black hands with a brass second hand. An acrylic crystal protects the dial.
- Brass-finished feet and accents.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8" (20 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)

CHRISTINA 645-690

- Polished brass finished 9" glass-domed anniversary clock with metal base and triple crown finial.
- Two-tone satin brass-finished dial features a circular spun silver, numeral ring with raised, embossed center design and black Roman numerals, surrounded by a brass-tone bezel.
- Black, open fret cut diamond hour and minute hands.
- The direct-drive pendulum includes four revolving synthetic crystals.
- Quartz movement includes three AA sized batteries.

H. 9" (23 cm), Dia. 6" (15 cm)



CHRISTINA

REMINISCE 613-118

- Refined, brass-finished arch with polished brass-finished edges and base.
- Cream-colored dial is suspended within a clear acrylic crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



REMINISCE

IMPERIAL 645-574

- Brushed and polished-brass-tone-finished metal arch with a glass center panel and "floating" dial. Base is beveled with a polished-brass finish and brushed top surface.
- White dial with black Arabic numerals, brass hands, a polished brass-tone bezel and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



IMPERIAL



EXTON

EXTON 645-569

- Finished in brushed and polished brass, this metal carriage-style clock boasts classic good looks.
- The brushed brass-tone dial sits beneath glass and features a circular spun numeral ring with diamond-cut edges; black Roman numerals; and black, open fret-cut diamond hands with a brass second hand.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.75" (22 cm), W. 7.25" (18 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)

MONTICELLO 645-754

- Polished brass-finished bracket table clock features a glass center panel and dial with a circular brushed silver numeral ring, black Roman numerals and minute track, and a brushed brass finished center. The dial also includes black open-cut diamond style hour and minute hands; black second hand; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished brass-tone bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



MONTICELLO

TABLETOP CLOCKS

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

TABLETOP CLOCKS

WEATHER & MARITIME

Case can be turned and tilted for best view.



SOLOMAN



SOLOMAN 645-674

- Pivoting round brushed brass-finished case sits on satin Rosewood-finished base.
- Features glass crystal that reveals the intricate, polished brass-finished skeleton movement.
- Dial includes circular brushed brass-finished numeral ring with Arabic numerals and separate seconds track.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)

FAIRVIEW 645-622

- Brushed and polished brass-finished metal table clock with glass front and side panels.
- Polished brass-finished skeleton movement is suspended by a clear acrylic panel between the front glass and back acrylic panels.
- Circular spun brass-finished numeral ring features black Roman numerals and hands, with a separate seconds track.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Features felt on bottom of feet.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8" (20 cm), W. 7.25" (18 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



FAIRVIEW

PRESTIGE 645-682

- Rectangular optical crystal tabletop clock, made with a heavy, non-lead glass base and case that reveals a polished brass-finished skeleton movement.
- Dial includes circular, diamond-cut, brass-finished numeral ring with black Roman numerals, separate seconds track, and glass crystal, surrounded by a polished brass-finished bezel.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 2" (6 cm)



PRESTIGE

BRIGHTON 645-808

- Beautiful rectangular crystal clock, made with a heavy 3/4" thick, optical crystal base and 1" thick center panel that reveals a polished silver-finished skeleton movement with working gears.
- The dial includes a circular, silver-tone numeral ring with black Roman numerals, black hands, and a glass crystal. A polished silver-finished bezel surrounds the dial and separate seconds track with black Arabic numerals.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Quartz skeleton movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



BRIGHTON



FUSION



OPTICA



COLONNADE

FUSION 645-758

- This striking optical crystal table clock features a round crystal clear case that sits on top of a black crystal base. The floating dial highlights a polished silver-finished skeleton movement visible in the center.
- The dial features a circular brushed silver-finished numeral ring with black Roman numerals; black hour and minute hands; and a glass crystal.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 5.75" (15 cm), W. 4.5" (11 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



OPTICA 645-757

- This optical crystal arched alarm clock is accented with a brushed and polished aluminum base.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour and minute hands; silver second and alarm hands; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone waterfall bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

COLONNADE 645-745

- Bold optical crystal, carriage-style clock with black glass center panel.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers sits beneath a glass crystal and is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 1.75" (5 cm)

FAIRWAY 645-764

- This optical crystal tabletop clock features an oversized crystal golf ball that sits on top of a tapered crystal base.
- The white dial with black Arabic numerals includes black hands and hour markers, a glass crystal, and is surrounded by a polished chrome finished bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



FAIRWAY

CASCADE 645-810

- This optical crystal table clock sits on a beveled, oval base and features a dramatic slope and elliptical sides with striking bevels and facets.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers and glass crystal, surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black hour, minute and seconds hands.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



CASCADE

TABLETOP CLOCKS



PRISM

PRISM 645-717

- Elegant optical crystal clock features classic symmetry with beveled edges.
- White dial with black numerals and hour markers, glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 2" (5 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)



FLAIRE

FLAIRE 645-713

- Gently arched, optical crystal table clock with beveled sides and base.
- White dial with two-tone Arabic numerals, black minute track, a glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



FRESCO

FRESCO 645-718

- Elegant, smooth and oval shaped optical crystal clock.
- White dial with black numerals and hour markers, a glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 4.75" (12 cm), W. 3.75" (10 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)

AXIS 645-719

- The etched globe of this optical crystal clock sits on a unique, oval-shaped solid black glass base.
- White dial with black numerals and hour markers, a glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 4.5" (11 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



AXIS

SUMMIT 645-721

- Intriguing optical crystal pyramid clock sits on a solid black glass base.
- White dial with black numerals and hour markers, a glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 5.25" (13 cm)



SUMMIT



QUEST 645-720

- Striking optical crystal clock features multi-faceted sides.
- White dial with black numerals and hour markers, a glass crystal, and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 4.75" (12 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



QUEST

PARAGON 645-727

- Graceful optical glass crystal tabletop clock features striking bevels and pleasing, tapered profile sides.
- Black dial features a silver-finished dot at the "12" position, includes silver-finished hands, and is protected by a glass crystal surrounded by a silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 4.75" (12 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)



PARAGON

PROMINENCE DESK SET 645-724

- Stylish clock and pen set with an optical glass crystal base.
- Features brushed and polished silver-tone accents on clock and pen.
- Dial is accented with black hour and minute hands and silver seconds hand and sits beneath a glass crystal.
- Back of the clock also features a picture frame holder.
- Pen is compatible with AT Cross® refills.
- Quartz movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 3.5" (9 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



PROMINENCE DESK SET



SCHOLASTIC



RHAPSODY

SCHOLASTIC 645-782

- Optical glass crystal tabletop clock shaped to resemble a book.
- White dial with black Roman numerals; black hour, minute and second hands; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)

RHAPSODY 645-732

- This optical crystal tabletop clock features a beautiful diamond mosaic design.
- White dial includes silver hands and raised hour markers; a glass crystal; and is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz movement includes one SR626SW sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



CARTER



ROSEWOOD BRACKET



ROSEWOOD
ENCORE BRACKET

ROSEWOOD BRACKET 613-528

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
- Brushed brass-finished top and base with polished edges. Decorative brass handle.
- White dial with triple rim, polished brass-tone bezel and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

CARTER 645-389

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished table clock on select hardwoods with polished brass-finished base.
- White dial with polished-brass-tone bezel, black numerals, and glass crystal.
- Full felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 4.75" (12 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

ROSEWOOD ENCORE BRACKET 645-104

- Fluted brass columns and a brass-finished top and base frame the center panel finished in a high-gloss Rosewood Hall on select hardwoods.
- White dial with triple rim, brass-tone bezel; black numerals and hands; brass second hand; and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 7.25" (18 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

ROLAND 645-407

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished clock on select hardwoods with a solid brass pen.
- White dial with polished brass-finished waterfall bezel, black hands, and glass crystal.
- Pen is compatible with AT Cross® refills.
- Felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one N sized battery.

H. 3.75" (10 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 3.25" (8 cm)



ROLAND



BAILEY

BAILEY 645-443

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished box on select hardwoods, lined in velvet, with polished brass-finished feet, push-button catch, and angle adjustment knobs.
 - Gimbale white dial tilts to angle of choice and features black numerals, black hands, and glass crystal.
 - Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.
- H. 4.25" (11 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)

TEMPLETON 645-673

- Satin Rosewood-finished carriage clock with curved front and silver accents.
- Features glass crystal that reveals the intricate, polished silver-finished skeleton movement.
- Dial includes circular brushed silver-finished numeral ring with black Roman numerals, spade hands, and a separate seconds track.
- Visible skeleton movement is operational.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



TEMPLETON

KINGSTON 645-793



- Stately high-gloss Rosewood Hall finished carriage clock with brass-tone metal corner columns and top caps.
- The polished brass-finished skeleton movement dial with working gears is suspended in a clear acrylic panel and encased by glass front and side panels and appears to "float" within the case.
- The dial features a circular brass-tone numeral ring with classic black Roman numerals and hands; a separate seconds track with black Arabic numerals; and a glass crystal.
- Felt bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz, skeleton movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 3" (8 cm)



KINGSTON

HIGHLAND 645-794

Same features as the KINGSTON (645-793) above, except:

- Stylish high-gloss Rosewood Hall finished carriage clock with contemporary polished silver-tone metal accents.



HIGHLAND

TABLETOP CLOCKS



AMBROSE 645-797

- Beautiful high-gloss, Rosewood Hall finished tabletop clock with curved brushed and polished brass-tone metal sides and brushed brass-tone base plate with polished sides.
- White dial features black bar markers; stylized Roman numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions; and a glass crystal, surrounded by a polished brass-tone bezel.
- Black hour and minute hands, and a brass seconds hands.
- Felt bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6" (15 cm)
W. 6" (15 cm)
D. 1.75" (4 cm)



AMBROSE

MANHEIM 645-798

Same features as the AMBROSE (645-797) above, except:

- Rosewood Hall finish with polished and brushed silver-tone accents.



MANHEIM



ESSEX 645-795

- Beautiful high-gloss, Rosewood Hall finished tabletop clock with elegant, curved brushed and polished brass-tone metal sides and a brushed brass-tone base plate with polished sides.
- Polished brass-finished skeleton movement dial with working gears features a circular brass-tone numeral ring with classic black Roman numerals; a separate seconds track with black Arabic numerals; and a glass crystal, surrounded by a polished brass-tone triple waterfall style bezel.
- Black hour, minute, and seconds hands.
- Felt bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz, skeleton movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm)
W. 6.5" (17 cm)
D. 1.75" (4 cm)



ESSEX



GRAYSON

GRAYSON 645-796

Same features as the ESSEX (645-795) above, except:

- Polished and brushed silver-tone accents.



CLARION



PEYTON



ADONIS

MONROE 645-446

- Finished in high-gloss Rosewood Hall on select hardwoods, arch-shaped table clock offers brass-finished metal base.
- White dial with polished brass-finished waterfall bezel, black numerals and hands, a brass second hand, and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

CRAVEN 645-401

- Featuring a low-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods, this arched tabletop clock offers a polished brass-finished metal base and full felt bottom.
- White dial offers black numerals; a triple, brass-tone bezel; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



MONROE

CLARION 645-772

- This handsome clock features a floating dial, suspended in 3/8" glass. The majestic case and beveled base are finished in High Gloss Rosewood Hall.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers, black hour and minute hands, silver second hand, and glass crystal are surrounded by a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)

PEYTON 645-784

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods and veneers. This arch tabletop clock features polished silver-finished sides.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour and minute hands; a silver seconds hand; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Felt bottom protects your table or desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.5" (7 cm)

ADONIS 645-708

- High-gloss, Rosewood Hall finish.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, black hour markers, and a flat glass crystal, surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black spade hour hand, black diamond minute hand, and a silver seconds hand.
- Felt bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



CRAVEN

TABLETOP CLOCKS

BEDFORD 645-576

- Arched table clock offers high-gloss walnut piano finish with a wood burl pattern on the front and back. Sides and base are ebony black, with polished-brass button feet.
- Off-white dial with black Arabic numerals, black hour and minute hands, brass second hand, a polished brass-tone waterfall bezel, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



BEDFORD

BERKLEY 645-577

- Same features as the BEDFORD (645-576) above, except:
- Bracket style table clock features a polished-brass handle and black Roman numerals.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



BERKLEY

BAXTER 645-578

- Same features as the BEDFORD (645-576) above, except:
- Tambour-style table clock.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6" (15 cm), W. 10.5" (27 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



BAXTER

VERONA 645-807

- This classic bracket-style clock is updated with popular chrome and black finishes. It features a rich, high-gloss finished walnut veneer on front and back, black piano finish on sides, and a chrome-plated metal top and base.
- White dial with two-tone Arabic numerals, black hour and minute hands, silver second hand, and a glass crystal, surrounded by a polished silver-finished bezel.
- Felt covered bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



VERONA



PALERMO

PALERMO 645-769

- This classic clock is updated with popular chrome and black finishes. It features a high-gloss, rich walnut veneered finish on front and back, black piano finish on sides, and a chrome-plated metal base.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, black hour and minute hands, silver second hand, and glass crystal, surrounded by a polished silver-finished bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6" (15 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



PURSUIT



ENDEAVOR



PURSUIT 645-730

- Hinged clock and compass combination finished in high-gloss Rosewood Hall on select hardwoods and veneers.
- Dial includes black hands and numerals, a polished brass-tone bezel, and glass crystal.
- Compass includes black decorative compass rose graphics.
- Quartz movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

CLOSED: H. 1.75" (4 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)

OPEN: H. 4.5" (11 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

ENDEAVOR 645-743

- Hinged clock and compass combination with a black piano finish on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial includes black bar hour markers; Roman numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions; inner minute track; polished silver-tone bezel; black hands and silver second hand; and a glass crystal.
- Compass includes black decorative compass rose graphics.
- Quartz movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

CLOSED: H. 1.75" (4 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)

OPEN: H. 4.5" (11 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

WINDSOR CARRIAGE 645-530

- Carriage-style table clock features beveled sides, and is finished in Windsor Cherry on select hardwoods and veneers.
- White dial features black Roman numerals, acrylic crystal, and polished brass-finished waterfall bezel.
- Felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)



WINDSOR CARRIAGE

AMHERST 645-776

- Fashionable clock featuring a beautiful high-gloss, walnut-finished panel beneath a 3/8" thick glass front panel, which is supported by stylized chrome-plated posts and buttons.
- White dial with black Arabic numerals and hour markers, black hour and minute hands, silver second hand, and glass crystal surrounded by a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



AMHERST

MILAN 645-768

- Contemporary and traditional design create a striking mix for this polished chrome-plated metal arch tabletop clock with genuine walnut veneered inset sides and a polished chrome-plated base.
- White dial suspended in clear acrylic panel features contemporary black bar style hour markers; black hour, minute and seconds hands; and silver alarm hand; surrounded by a polished chrome-finished bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



MILAN

TABLETOP CLOCKS

ROTHBURY 645-806

- Silver-finished clock features solid aluminum case with polished bevels and brushed aluminum top and sides.
- The polished silver-finished skeleton movement dial with working gears is suspended in a clear acrylic panel, sits behind a glass front panel.
- Dial features a silver-tone numeral ring with classic Roman numerals and a separate seconds track with Arabic numerals.
- Black hour, minute and seconds hands.
- Felt covered bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, skeleton movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 7.75" (20 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



ROTHBURY

CLIFTON 645-641

- Glass and metal carriage table clock, features .375"-thick beveled glass panel. Brushed-aluminum top and base with polished edges.
- White dial offers black Roman numerals beneath glass, polished chrome-finished bezel, black hands, and silver second hand.
- Felt bottom to protect your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



CLIFTON

GLENMONT 645-774

- Prestigious, oval-shaped metal table clock offers a contemporary silver finish with glass center and features brushed top and base with polished edges and complementing polished silver-finished sides.
- White dial with black Roman numerals; black hands; silver second hand; glass crystal; and polished silver-tone bezel.
- Felt on bottom of feet protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



GLENMONT

STRATUS 645-752

- Arched glass table clock features two glass panels and a tiered base. The clock displays a white dial with black Roman numerals; black hour and minute hands with luminous inserts; a silver second hand; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



STRATUS

ARGENTO 645-766

- Contemporary brushed and polished silver-finished arch tabletop clock with polished beveled edge, sits on a brushed aluminum finished base with polished beveled edges.
- White dial surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel. Features polished silver-finished center disk, Arabic numerals and hour markers; black hands; silver second hand; and glass crystal.
- Full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



ARGENTO

AVIATRIX 645-765

- This clever world-time clock can display time for all 24 world time zones. A titanium finished, sloped case with brushed aluminum finished front panel supports the two satin silver-finished dials.
- Rotate the polished chrome-finished airplane on the right dial to point at one of the 24 world cities and the clock hands on the left dial move to show local time for the selected city.
- The left dial features a silver-finished 24 hour ring that frames the black Arabic numerals, hour markers, minute track and hands, all beneath an acrylic crystal.
- Quartz movement includes two AAA sized batteries.

H. 2" (5 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 4" (10 cm)



AVIATRIX

DAVIS 645-787

- The round, brushed-aluminum case of this modern tabletop clock sits on a black, tapered crystal base.
- Features a spun, diamond-cut metal dial; a matte black outer ring with bar style hour markers and Roman numerals at the "12" and "6" position; and a glass crystal.
- Polished silver tone hour and minute hands with a black stripe accent down the middle and silver seconds hand.
- Felt covered bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



DAVIS



KENDAL



SIMON

KENDAL 645-749

- Square aluminum tabletop clock features a brushed sunburst, silver finish.
- White dial with contemporary black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour, minute and second hands; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

SIMON II 645-671

- Brushed-aluminum clock features a flat glass crystal accented with three polished silver-tone buttons and brushed- and polished-aluminum semi-circle base.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and square hour markers.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



MARISA

MARISA 645-649

- Bent-iron scroll table clock with metal base finished in charcoal black.
- Antique-red dial with charcoal-black bezel, aged-gold Arabic numerals, spade hands, and a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (16 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



TRIO

TRIO 645-767

- Highly polished, contemporary silver-finished metal portrait clock which includes two photo frames on hinged panels that can each hold a 4" x 6" photo.
- The white central dial features black Roman numerals and minute track; black hour and minute hands; silver seconds hand; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

OPEN: H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 16.5" (42 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)

CLOSED: H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 11" (28 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

LEWISTON 645-677

- Silver-finished frame with swirling brushed finish surrounds the dial and picture window of this hinged, tabletop clock. Holds a 4" x 6" photo.
- White dial with black Arabic numerals, black minute and hour hands, silver second hand, and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

Open: H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 11" (28 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



ENVISION



LEWISTON

ENVISION 645-751

- Hinged, brushed aluminum tabletop clock features a picture frame that holds 3.5" x 3" photo.
- White dial with contemporary black Arabic numerals and hour markers; black hour and minute hands; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)

Closed: H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PERSONA 645-760

- Satin silver-finished portrait alarm clock with matte black border houses a 3.5" x 5" photo and includes a folding easel-back stand.
- LCD display includes a calendar with month, date, and day of the week, as well as display of indoor temperature in °F or °C, relative humidity and features a weather trend indicator. Records maximum and minimum indoor temperature and relative humidity.
- The clock offers a selectable 12- or 24-hour time format and snooze feature.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



PERSONA



PICTURE THIS 645-553

- Titanium-finished table clock with folding easel-back stand, holds 3.5" x 5" photo. Large LCD numbers tell the time. Also displays month, day, and temperature in °F or °C.
- LCD clock display rotates in the frame for a vertical or horizontal orientation.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes two AAA sized batteries.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



PICTURE THIS



Cube Swivels



Hygrometer and thermometer dials are on the other sides.

REUBEN

REUBEN 645-408

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished cube easily turns on a high-gloss stepped base.
- Features a clock, hygrometer, and thermometer with white dials and black numerals; a photo frame on fourth side; and waterfall-style brass-tone bezels surrounding glass crystals on all four sides.
- A full felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 4.75" (12 cm), W. 4.5" (11 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

PORTRAIT BOOK 645-497

- High-gloss Rosewood-Hall finished "book" clock offers a folding front cover that holds a 3.25" x 4.625" photo or engraved brass plate.
- Brushed brass-tone dial with a silver diamond-cut numeral ring; glass crystal; a polished gold-tone, waterfall-style bezel; and black Roman numerals.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.5" (11 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



PORTRAIT BOOK

PORTRAIT BOOK II 645-711

- Finished in high-gloss Rosewood Hall on select hardwoods.
- This handsome wooden "book" clock offers a folding front cover that holds a 4" x 6" photograph.
- White dial features a polished gold tone, waterfall style bezel, black Roman numerals, black hour and minute hands, a brass seconds hand, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



PORTRAIT BOOK II



PORTRAIT CADDY

PORTRAIT CADDY 645-498

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods with a brass-finished base and felt bottom.
- Photo "caddy" features sturdy glass dividers which allow you to view a 3.5" x 5" photo on each side.
- White dial offers polished gold-tone, waterfall-style bezel; black Roman numerals; and glass crystal.
- Quartz movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



PORTRAIT CADDY II 645-780

- This beautiful, Satin Rosewood finished clock showcases the time of day next to a special photograph. The photo "Caddy" features a sturdy glass window that holds a 4" x 6" photo.
- The clock features a white dial with a glass crystal; a polished, silver-tone bezel; black Roman numerals; black hour, minute and seconds hands; and a silver alarm hand.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 9.25" (23 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



PORTRAIT CADDY II



ALEX



ALEX 645-618



- Hinged wood and glass alarm clock and picture frame with profiled Satin Rosewood Hall-finished side columns, holds a standard 4" x 6" photo.
- Polished gold-tone bezel suspended in a clear glass panel. Two-tone dial features circular brushed silver-tone numeral ring, brushed brass-finished center, black Roman numerals, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

Open: H. 6" (15 cm), W. 11.25" (29 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

Closed: H. 6" (15 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



DONOVAN



DONOVAN 645-803

- Black satin wood and glass hinged photo frame clock holds a 4" x 6" photo.
- Dial is suspended in a clear glass panel and surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel. It features a satin silver-finished center, with a diamond-cut, silver-finished metal outer ring; contemporary hour markers and Roman numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions; black hour, minute, and seconds hands; a silver alarm hand; and glass crystal.
- Photo slides between two glass panels.
- Felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop surface.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

Open: H. 6" (15 cm), W. 11.25" (29 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

Closed: H. 6" (15 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



HADIN 645-788



- Classic Satin Rosewood and glass photo frame clock holds one 4" x 4" square picture.
- White dial surrounded by a polished gold-tone bezel and suspended in a clear glass panel. Features elegant black Roman numerals; black hour, minute, and seconds hands; a silver alarm hand; and a shatter-resistant acrylic crystal.
- Photo slides between two glass panels.
- Felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one LR44 (AG13) sized battery.

Open: H. 4" (10 cm), W. 10.25" (26 cm), D. 0.75" (2 cm)

Closed: H. 4" (10 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



HADIN



LAWSON 645-789

Same features as the HADIN (645-788) above except:

- Contemporary black satin wood and glass photo frame with polished silver-tone bezel.
- Dial features modern black bar style hour markers and Arabic numerals at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 positions.



LAWSON

**AUDRA 645-584**

- Brushed- and polished-brass finished metal carriage alarm clock with decorative handle, turned brass button feet, and polished-brass columns.
- Brushed brass-tone dial features circular, diamond-cut numeral ring, Roman numerals, black hands, brass second and alarm hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



AUDRA

**PARAMOUNT 613-573**

- Polished brass-finished and beveled glass alarm clock.
- White dial with black numerals and luminous insets on the hour and minute hands and a glass crystal.
- Brass plate included for personalization.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.75" (15 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PARAMOUNT



ROSEWOOD DESK SET

**ROSEWOOD DESK SET 613-588**

- Executive clock and pen set with a high-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
- White dial with polished brass-finished waterfall bezel and glass crystal.
- Two polished-brass pens are compatible with Cross® refills.
- Self-adhesive brass plate included for personalization.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 4.5" (11 cm), W. 9.25" (23 cm), D. 3.75" (10 cm)

**REGAL 645-747**

- Bracket style alarm with high-gloss, faux Macassar Ebony piano finish and a silver-tone finished metal top and base.
- White dial with two-tone numerals beneath a glass crystal, surrounded by a polished silver-tone, waterfall style bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



REGAL

**LINCOLN 645-753**

- Silver-finished arched alarm clock features a solid aluminum case with polished beveled sides and a brushed aluminum base with beveled and polished sides and edges.
- White dial with contemporary black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour and minute hands; silver second and alarm hands; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.75" (15 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



LINCOLN



KENTWOOD



WALKER



KENTWOOD 645-481

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished alarm clock.
- Carriage-style table alarm clock offers nickel-finished metal top and base, and polished, waterfall-style, silver-tone bezel.
- White dial features black Roman numerals and hands, silver second and alarm hands, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.5" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



WALKER 645-480

Same features as the KENTWOOD (645-481) above, except:

- Arch-shaped alarm clock.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



LAUREL 645-447

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished alarm clock.
- Carriage-style table alarm clock offers brass-finished metal top and base, and polished, waterfall-style, brass-tone bezel.
- Gold-tone dial features black Roman numerals and hands, brass second and alarm hands, and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.5" (14 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



LAUREL



PARNELL 645-287

Same features as the LAUREL (645-447) above, except:

- Arch-shaped alarm clock.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



PARNELL



ROSEWOOD ARCH 613-487

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finished alarm clock with a brass-finished metal base.
- White dial with triple rim, brass-finished bezel; black hour and minute hands; brass alarm and second hand; and glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



ROSEWOOD ARCH



BISHOP

**BISHOP 645-653**

- This decorative metal and wood alarm clock is finished in Worn Black with red undertones.
- Aged, off-white dial features aged-black Arabic numerals and black hands beneath a convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6" (15 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. 2.5" (6 cm)

**MILDRED 645-632**

- Metal wire carriage-style alarm clock finished in warm gray with cherry-finished top and base.
- White dial features Arabic numerals and acrylic crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

**DIANE 645-636**

- Decorative metal wire alarm clock with a medium-brown finished case.
- Dial is illuminated with soft back light that creates a continuous "glow" in the darkness. (Dial light is powered by an AC adapter, which is included.)
- Off-white dial with Arabic numerals, black hands, and glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 6.5" (17 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



DIANE



MILDRED

**KEGAN 645-615**

- Square, carriage-style alarm clock with handle features an antique-pewter finish, detailed beaded "frame" around the dial, and button feet.
- White dial offers black Arabic numerals, black hands, silver second and alarm hands, and a glass crystal.
- Dial is illuminated with a soft back light that creates a continuous "glow" in the darkness. (Dial light is powered by an AC adapter, which is included.)
- Quartz movement with crescendo alarm includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.75" (15 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



Soft back light illuminates dial to creates a continuous "glow" in darkness.

Night Glow Alarm



KEGAN



EBONY LUSTER

**EBONY LUSTER 645-702**

- Black glass arched tabletop clock with silver mirrored edge and base.
- White dial features black Arabic numerals at the 12, 3, 6, and 9 positions with black hour markers, beneath a glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

TABLETOP CLOCKS ALARM



OPTICA 645-757

- This optical crystal arched alarm clock is accented with a brushed and polished aluminum base.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour and minute hands; silver second and alarm hands; and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone waterfall bezel.
- A full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Packaged in a black gift box suitable for presentations.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4.25" (11 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



OPTICA



TRIBECA 645-397

- This beveled-glass, arch-top alarm clock features a brushed- and polished-aluminum base. Felt bottom protects your desktop.
- The white dial offers a polished silver-finished bezel; black Roman numerals; a glass crystal; and luminous inserts on the black hour and minute hands.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.5" (17 cm), W. 4.5" (11 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



TRIBECA



REGENT 645-579

- The crisp white dial of this alarm clock is suspended within a beveled glass arch mounted on a glass base.
- A polished silver-tone bezel surrounds the white dial with contemporary Roman numerals and hour markers, and glass crystal.
- Black hands are featured with luminous inserts.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



REGENT



JULIAN 645-792

- Glass bracket style alarm clock with smooth and clear round glass columns.
- Dial offers a white background with black Roman numerals behind a flat glass crystal and a polished silver-tone bezel. The hour, minute and seconds hands are black, while the alarm hand is silver.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



JULIAN



COLTON 645-799

- Gently arched glass tabletop alarm clock decorated with smooth, round glass beveled pillars and beveled base.
- White dial, with modern, black Roman numerals and a flat glass crystal, is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black hour, minute and seconds hands, and a silver alarm hand.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



COLTON

**COOPER 645-643**

- Glass carriage clock is constructed of .375"-thick beveled glass panels.
- The dial offers a white background with black Roman numerals beneath glass and a polished chrome-finished bezel. The hour, minute and seconds hands are black, while the alarm hand is silver.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



COOPER

**AUGUSTINE 645-691**

- Glass, bracket style alarm clock constructed of curved beveled glass panels.
- Dial offers a white background with black Roman numerals beneath glass and a polished silver-tone bezel. The hour, minute, and second hands are black, while alarm hand is silver.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



AUGUSTINE

**GLAMOUR 645-771**

- Frosted glass clock with gently curved top, mirrored beveled edges, and a mirrored glass base.
- Two-tone dial with satin silver center and brushed silver outer ring features black Arabic numerals and hour markers; black hands; silver second and alarm hands; a glass crystal; and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



GLAMOUR



BRINELL III

**BRINELL III 645-742**

- This glass arch alarm clock features a metal base and posts with a polished, silver-tone finish, with a brushed finish on the rectangular feet and the sides of the posts.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, minute track, black hour and minute hands, silver second and alarm hands, and a glass crystal surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 4.5" (11 cm), D. 1.25" (3 cm)

**MEDINA 645-716**

- The dial is suspended within the curved, beveled glass of this tabletop clock, which sits on a beveled glass base.
- White dial features black Roman numerals and tick marks, a polished silver-tone bezel, and a shatter-resistant convex crystal.
- Black tapered hour, minute, and seconds hands with a silver alarm hand.
- A felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 4.75" (12 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



MEDINA



DISCOVERER 645-346

- The revolving world map is accented with deep blue oceans and silver-tone continents and protected by a convex acrylic crystal.
- Polished silver-tone metal columns and base support the beveled-glass arch.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



DISCOVERER



WORLD TIME ARCH 645-603

- World-time table alarm clock with beveled-glass arch set in a satin Rosewood base.
- White dial with circular spun brass-finished numeral ring, black Arabic numerals, and convex acrylic crystal.
- Dial features a world-time zone map with raised polished brass-finished continents. Map can be rotated to give the time throughout the world.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 1.75" (5 cm)



WORLD TIME ARCH



LIBERTY 645-779

- This patriotic beveled glass tabletop clock is supported on a beveled, glass base and features a sweeping top that is etched with a U.S. flag design.
- White dial offers black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour, minute and second hands; silver alarm hand; a glass crystal and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



LIBERTY



VALIANT 645-778

- White dial suspended within beveled glass mounted on a beveled glass base. Features a colorful firefighter's Maltese Cross in the center, black Arabic numerals, black hands with luminous inserts, silver seconds hand, a glass crystal, and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



VALIANT



HOPE 645-777

- White dial suspended within a beveled glass arch mounted on a beveled glass base. Features a pink ribbon in the center, black Arabic numerals, black hands, silver alarm hand, a glass crystal, and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Howard Miller will donate a percentage of the sales from this product to breast cancer research.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



HOPE

**GRANBY 645-781**

- Contemporary jade glass clock features a curved top, tapered sides, and beveled base, side and center panels.
- White dial is suspended within the glass and displays a contemporary Roman numeral dial; black hour, minute and second hands; a silver alarm hand; a glass crystal; and a striking polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.75" (15 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



GRANBY

**CORSICA 645-770**

- Stylish, gently arched beveled jade glass clock with glass base and feet.
- White dial with black Roman numerals and hour markers; black hour, minute and second hands; silver alarm hand; a glass crystal; and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



CORSICA



WESTON



LEIGH



BENTON

**WESTON 645-809**

- Beveled glass tabletop alarm clock with tapered sides sits on a beveled glass base made of 3/8" thick jade glass.
- White dial, with modern Roman numerals and hour markers and glass crystal, is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black hour and minute hands, and silver seconds and alarm hands.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 8" (20 cm), W. 6.5" (17 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

**LEIGH 645-805**

- Beveled jade glass tabletop alarm clock features a rising slope and sits on a beveled glass base.
- White dial, with modern, black Roman numerals and bar markers, is protected by a convex, shatter-resistant crystal, and is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black hour, minute and seconds hands, and a silver alarm hand.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 5.25" (13 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

**BENTON 645-804**

- Beveled jade glass tabletop alarm clock features a rising slope and sits on a Satin Rosewood-finished base.
- White dial, with modern, black Roman numerals and a glass crystal, is surrounded by a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Black hour, minute and seconds hands, and a silver alarm hand.
- Full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



DERRICK 645-602

- Glass arch table alarm clock with satin Rosewood Hall-finished sides and satin gold-tone base with felt bottom.
- White dial with polished brass-tone bezel; black Roman numerals; black hour and minute hands with luminous inserts; black seconds hand; brass alarm hand; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.25" (16 cm), 6.75" (17 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



DERRICK



VICTOR 645-623

- Wood and glass alarm clock features contoured sides. Wood top and base finished in Satin Rosewood are accented by satin brass-tone plates.
- Polished brass-tone bezel and white dial suspended in glass panel. Dial offers Roman numerals, black hands with luminous inserts, and glass crystal.
- Felt bottom protects your desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7.25" (18 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



VICTOR



HANSEN



MARCUS



MARCUS 645-580

- White dial suspended within a beveled glass modified arch and mounted on a satin rosewood-finished base.
- Dial features a polished gold-tone bezel; contemporary black Roman numerals and hour markers; and a glass crystal. Black hands feature luminous inserts.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



HANSEN 645-715

- A white dial is suspended within the arched, beveled glass of this tabletop clock, which sits on a curved, satin Rosewood finished base.
- White dial features black Arabic numerals and tic marks, polished brass-tone bezel, and shatter-resistant convex crystal.
- Black tapered hour, minute, and seconds hands with a silver alarm hand.
- A felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one LR44 sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



DANA



DANA 645-698

- Round beveled glass tabletop clock in a satin Rosewood-finished arched base.
- White dial with polished brass tone bezel, black Roman numerals, black hands, and glass crystal.
- Full felt bottom protects your desk or tabletop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6" (15 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



DIXON 645-802



- This contemporary alarm clock features a thick, jade glass panel supported by beveled and tapered Black Satin finished side columns.
- White dial is surrounded by a polished chrome-finished bezel and features contemporary black Roman numerals and hour markers; tapered black hour, minute, and seconds hands; a silver alarm hand; and a glass crystal.
- Felt bottom on columns helps protect your desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



KEATING 645-801

Same features as the DIXON (645-802) above, except:

- Satin Rosewood finished side columns.
- Polished brass-tone bezel and black Roman numerals.



DIXON



KEATING



WINFIELD



LONDON



WINFIELD 645-790



- Gently arched glass tabletop alarm clock features Satin Rosewood Hall finished sides atop a satin gold-tone base.
- Polished gold-tone bezel surrounds the spun, diamond-cut metal silver- and brass-finished dial, with black Roman numerals and a flat glass crystal.
- The hour, minute and seconds hands are black while the alarm hand is silver.
- Felt bottom helps protect your table or desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 7" (18 cm), W. 6.75" (17 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



LONDON 645-791

Same features as the WINFIELD (645-790) above, except:

- Satin silver-tone base.
- Polished silver-tone bezel surrounds a contemporary white dial with black Arabic numerals and a flat glass crystal.



ANSON 645-786

- Beveled glass arch sits on top of a satin rosewood finished base with brushed brass-finished metal base plate with polished sides.
- White dial displays a Roman numeral dial with minute track. Includes black hands; a silver alarm hand; a glass crystal and a polished brass-tone bezel.
- Full felt bottom protects your table or desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)



EMERSON 645-785

- Rectangular beveled glass case with beveled corners sits on a black satin finished base with brushed aluminum base plate with polished sides.
- White dial with black Roman numerals; black hour and minute hands with luminous inserts; black seconds hand; silver alarm hand; a glass crystal; and a polished silver-tone bezel.
- Full felt bottom protects your table or desktop.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 6.75" (17 cm), W. 5.5" (14 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



ANSON



EMERSON



ATLAS WORLD CLOCK & CALCULATOR 645-761

- Satin silver-tone finished world time alarm clock with 8-digit calculator.
- Push one of the buttons on the gray and silver-tone world map to display the time for a specific area. Option to display time for 24 major cities in 22 times zones.
- The display shows time or month, date, year and day of the week with the push of a button.
- Includes snooze alarm.
- Quartz, alarm movement, includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 1.25" (3 cm), W. 6.25" (16 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



ATLAS WORLD
CLOCK & CALCULATOR



DESK MATE



DESK MATE 645-759

- Silver-finished LCD alarm clock incorporates a black mesh pencil cup accented with a polished silver-finished top trim. Black side storage compartments swing out with the press of a button.
- Includes a calendar with month, date, and day of the week, as well as display of indoor temperature in °F or °C.
- Selectable 12- or 24-hour time format and a countdown timer.
- Alarm clock has choice of 7 melodies or 2 beep alarms, and includes a snooze feature.
- A special birthday reminder alarm can also be programmed.
- A multi-colored LED light is mounted behind the LCD panel.
- Four foam pads on the bottom protect your desktop.
- Quartz, battery-operated, alarm movement includes three AAA sized battery.

H. 4.5" (11 cm), W. 3.5" (9 cm), D. 3.5" (9 cm)



ILLUMINATED WORLD TIME 645-723

- This clever world time travel alarm clock doubles as an LED flashlight, and is finished in metallic silver with black trim.
- Choose the time to display from 18 major world locations.
- Flashlight is comprised of three bright LED light modules.
- The LCD display is viewable in 12- or 24-hour time format, and shows current time, month, date, day of week, year and indoor temperature in °F or °C.
- A blue EL backlight illuminates the display with the push of a button.
- Select from five languages for display—English, Spanish, German, French or Italian.
- Countdown timer (up to 99 hours 59 minutes 59 seconds).
- Automatically adjusts for daylight savings time.
- Includes an optional hand strap.
- Quartz, snooze alarm movement includes three LR44 sized batteries for the flashlight and two AAA sized batteries for the clock.

H. 1.5" (4 cm), W. 5.25" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)



ILLUMINATED WORLD TIME



Flashlight with three bright LED light modules. Display illuminates with the push of a button.



DISTANT TIME TRAVELER



DISTANT TIME TRAVELER 645-358

- Silver-tone folding travel alarm clock offers 5-minute snooze, selectable 12- and 24-hour time formats, and displays temperature in °F or °C, month, date, and day of the week.
- Soft-blue EL light illuminates display when button is pressed.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

Closed: H. 3" (7 cm), W. 2.25" (6 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)

WEATHER & MARITIME



BRITANNIA (SEE RIGHT)

BRITANNIA 613-467

- Polished and lacquered solid brass ship's wheel clock on a mahogany base. Features nautical rope and brass knob detailing. Beveled-glass crystal.
- Spun silver-tone dial and 24-hour time track.
- Brass self-adhesive engraveable plate with polished, beveled edges.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 12.5" (32 cm)

W. 8.5" (22 cm)

D. 5" (13 cm)



CHRONOMETER 645-187

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finished octagon hardwood chest opens to display a solid brass gimbaled captain's alarm clock.
- White dial with Arabic numerals, black hour and minute hands, red second hand, and a convex glass crystal.
- Solid brass push-button catch keeps box closed.
- Octagonal brass-finished plate included for engraving.
- Quartz, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 3.75" (10 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 5.5" (15 cm)

OCEANA 645-575

- Polished brass-finished gimbaled captain's clock housed in a Windsor Cherry finished, felt-lined octagonal chest, with polished brass-finished hardware.
- Push-button catch keeps box closed.
- White dial with black Roman numerals, black hands, brass second hand, and glass crystal.
- Octagonal brass-finished plate included for engraving (unattached).
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 3.5" (8 cm), W. 6.5" (17 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



OCEANA



CHRONOMETER



CATALINA 612-718

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods.
- Includes a thermometer, clock, barometer, and hygrometer.
- Dials are encircled by polished- and lacquered-brass bezels, and convex crystals.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 31" (79 cm), W. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 2.25" (6 cm)

PRESQUE ISLE 612-712

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods.
- Includes thermometer, barometer, and hygrometer to accurately measure atmospheric conditions.
- Dials are encircled by polished- and lacquered-brass bezels and convex crystals.

H. 24" (61 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)

OLYMPIA 612-721

- Windsor Cherry finish on select hardwoods.
- A thermometer, large barometer, and hygrometer at the base accent this longer frame.
- Dials are encircled by polished- and lacquered-brass bezels, and convex glass crystals.
- Decorative mirrored disk accents the middle to provide balance.

H. 37.25" (95 cm), W. 12.25" (31 cm), D. 2.75" (7 cm)



PRESQUE ISLE



CATALINA



OLYMPIA



SHORE STATION

SHORE STATION 625-249

- Finished in Rosewood Hall, this weather station wall clock combines a clock, barometer, and thermometer.
- White dials feature black numerals, polished brass-tone bezels, and glass crystals.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 15" (38 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. 1.5" (4 cm)

LUIS 625-358

- Double-sided wall clock designed for indoor or outdoor use. A thermometer located above the "6" position indicates the temperature in °F.
- Antique iron-finished, powder-coated case is zinc plated and includes stainless steel screws to inhibit rusting. Three rubber seals protect the inside of the clock from inclement weather.
- Off-white dial with black hands and glass crystal, swivels on a decorative wall bracket.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement requires two AA sized batteries (not included).

H. 19.5" (50 cm), W. 21.5" (55 cm), D. 6.25" (16 cm)



LUIS

Indoor/Outdoor Clock

Clock can be rotated in the wall bracket for convenient viewing from any angle.



WEATHERTON



WEATHERTON 645-583

- Brushed and polished silver-tone-finished metal clock, hygrometer, and thermometer.
- Dials feature circular, diamond-cut numeral rings; black Roman numerals; black hour and minute hands; silver second and alarm hands; and a glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 3.75" (10 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



WEATHER VIEW 645-693

- Satin silver finished square LCD weather trend alarm with rounded corners and brushed aluminum face plate.
- Displays indoor temperature in °F or °C, relative humidity, calendar, moon phase and time in selectable 12- or 24-hour time format.
- Includes weather trend indicator.
- Alarm includes a snooze feature.
- Quartz, battery-operated, alarm movement includes one AAA sized battery.

H. 5" (13 cm), W. 5" (13 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



WEATHER VIEW



PROPELLER ALARM 645-525

- Polystone ship's propeller alarm clock, finished in antique brass.
- Antique parchment dial with black Arabic numerals, black hands, antique satin-brass bezel, and glass crystal.
- Clock may be hung on a wall, or placed on a table using the removable rubber tipped leg.
- Quartz, battery-operated, alarm movement includes one AA sized battery.

H. 8.25" (21 cm), W. 9" (23 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



PROPELLER ALARM

TIDE MATE III 645-527

- Round table clock with silver-tone case.
- Features colorful dial graphics for high and low tide, with acrylic case and protective acrylic crystal.
- Red arrow tide hand indicates the approximate times of high and low tides for Atlantic Ocean.
- Includes Velcro™-style strip to hold the clock in place on your sea-bound vessel.
- Quartz, battery-operated, tide movement requires one AA sized battery (not included).

H. 6.25" (16 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



TIDE MATE III

Please note: This tide movement clock is not intended to accurately predict the tides in every location on the Atlantic Coast.

Indoor/Outdoor
Clocks



OVERSIZED GALLERY WALL CLOCKS:

COPPER HARBOR 625-464
Dia. 28", see page 104

SUNBURST II 625-543
Dia. 22.5", see page 104

CLOCK PLAQUES

FLOOR CLOCKS

WALL CLOCKS

OVERSIZED WALL CLOCKS

MANTEL CLOCKS

CLOCK PLAQUES

WEATHER & MARITIME



HONOR TIME HERALD

HONOR TIME HERALD 625-599

- Features a Solid walnut plaque and piano finish with profiled edges and scalloped corners.
- Satin brass-finished dial with diamond cut, circular spun numeral ring, convex glass crystal and polished brass-finished bezel.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen - H. 2.25" x W. 7"
Laser Etching - H. 3.25" x W. 8"
Engraved Plate - H. 3" x W. 6.5"

H. 13.5" (34 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



HONOR TIME TEMPO

HONOR TIME TEMPO 625-600

- Features a high-gloss faux Macassar Ebony Stripe Piano finish contrasted by a beveled black piano finished edge.
- Satin brass-finished dial with diamond cut, circular spun silver-finished, numeral ring, convex glass crystal and polished brass-finished bezel.
- Quartz movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen - H. 3" x W. 8"
Laser Etching - H. 3.75" x W. 8"
Engraved Plate - H. 3" x W. 6.5"

H. 13.5" (34 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 2" (5 cm)



HONOR TIME III

HONOR TIME III 625-257

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaques with profiled edges.
- Brushed brass-finished dial with circular diamond cut numeral ring, convex glass crystal and polished brass-finished bezel.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen - H. 3" x W. 8"
Laser Etching - H. 3.5" x W. 8"
Engraved Plate - H. 3.25" x W. 7"

H. 13.5" (34 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



HONOR TIME IV

HONOR TIME IV 625-258

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaques with profiled edges.
- White dial with brass-finished waterfall bezel and convex glass crystal.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen - H. 2.25" x W. 7"
Laser Etching - H. 3.25" x W. 8"
Engraved Plate - H. 3" x W. 6.5"

H. 11.5" (29 cm), W. 8.5" (22 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



All Honor Time Clock Plaques include two polished brass-finished leg to allow for horizontal or vertical tabletop display.



HONOR TIME I

HONOR TIME I 625-255

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaques with profiled edges.
- Polished brass-finished waterfall bezel.
- Brushed brass-finished dial with circular diamond cut numeral ring and convex glass crystal.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen/Laser Etching - H. 4.5" x W. 8"
Engraved Plate - H. 3.25" x W. 7"

H. 13" (33 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)



HONOR TIME II

HONOR TIME II 625-256

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaques with profiled edges. Includes decorative marquetry.
- Polished brass-finished waterfall bezel.
- Brushed brass-finished dial with circular diamond cut numeral ring and convex glass crystal.
- Includes two polished brass legs for tabletop display.
- Quartz, battery-operated movement includes one AA sized battery.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen - H. 2.375" x W. 7"
Laser Etching - H. 3.5" x W. 7"
Engraved Plate - H. 3.25" x W. 7"

H. 13" (33 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. 1.75" (4 cm)

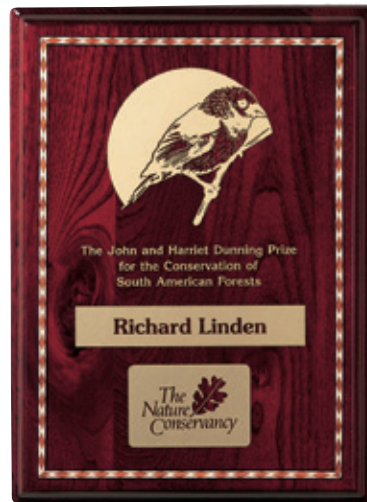


COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE I & III

COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE III 655-117

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaque with rounded edge.
- Includes brass leg for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen: 8" x 10.5"

H. 10.5" (27 cm), W. 13" (33 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE IV

COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE I 655-115

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaque with rounded edge.
- Includes brass leg for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen: 5.75" x 7.75"

H. 8" (20 cm), W. 10" (25 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)

COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE IV 655-118

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall plaque with decorative marquetry and profiled edge.
- Includes brass leg for tabletop display.
- Imprint specifications: Silkscreen: 5.75" x 7.75"

H. 10" (25 cm), W. 8" (20 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



All commemorative series plaques include a polished brass-finished leg to allow for horizontal or vertical tabletop display.

PRESENTATION BOX I 655-130

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
- H. 2.75" (7 cm), W. 6" (15 cm), D. 4.5" (11 cm)

PRESENTATION BOX II 655-131

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
- H. 2.75" (7 cm), W. 7" (18 cm), D. 5" (13 cm)



PRESENTATION BOX I



PRESENTATION BOX II

NOTE PAD CADDY II 655-107

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finished base with polished-brass posts to hold a 3" x 3" note pad (included).
- H. 1" (3 cm), W. 3.75" (10 cm), D. 4.75" (12 cm)



NOTE PAD CADDY II

COASTER 655-110

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall-finish drink coaster with polished brass-finished ring around cork.
- H. .75" (2 cm), W. 4" (10 cm), D. 5.75" (15 cm)



COASTER



ROSEWOOD BOOK FRAME II

ROSEWOOD BOOK FRAME II 655-123

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
 - Frame holds two standard 5" x 7" photographs.
- Closed: H. 9" (23 cm), W. 7.5" (19 cm), D. 1" (3 cm)

ROSEWOOD FRAME II 655-122

- High-gloss Rosewood Hall finish on select hardwoods.
 - Frame holds a standard 5" x 7" photograph.
- H. 7.5" (19 cm), W. 9.5" (24 cm), D. .75" (2 cm)



ROSEWOOD FRAME II

WOOD FINISHES

Howard Miller wood finishes are formulated to gently enhance the natural beauty of select woods and are meticulously applied by the adept hands of our experienced craftspeople. When you examine a Howard Miller finish, you will not only be able to see the beauty, but feel the quality of the finish as well.



ACADIA
(Heavily Distressed)



AGED AUBURN
(Wire Brushed and Distressed)



AGED NATURAL
(Wire Brushed)



AGED UMBER
(Wire Brushed and Distressed)



ANTIQUE GREY
(Distressed)



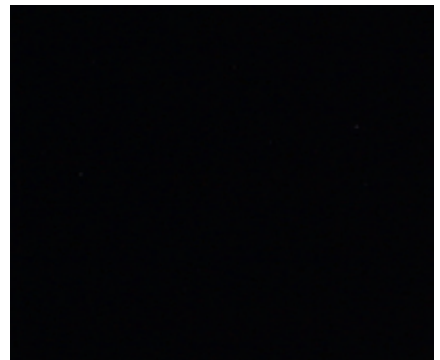
ANTIQUE WHITE
(Distressed)



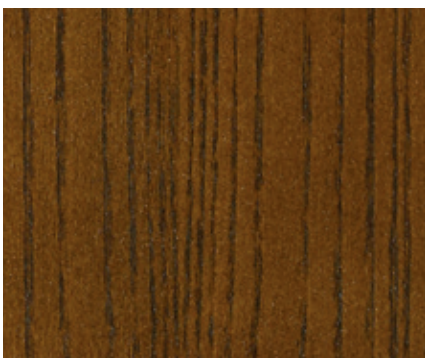
AMERICANA CHERRY
(Various Levels of Distressing)



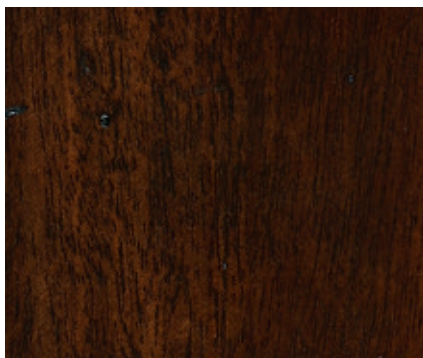
BLACK COFFEE



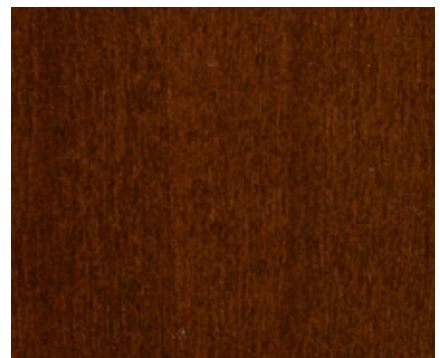
BLACK SATIN



CAMDEN OAK



CHARLESTON PLACE
(Significantly Distressed)

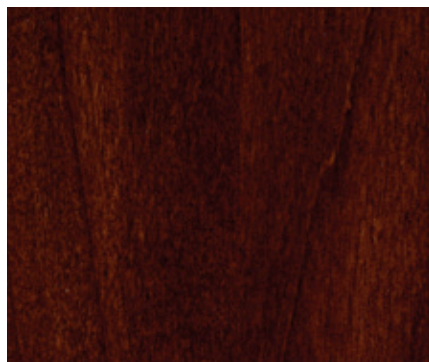


CHERRY BORDEAUX

*These wood finishes are intended for use as a general color reference. Due to the natural color variations that occur with wood, and the variables of 4-color process printing, the finishes represented here may vary from actual manufactured products.

WOOD FINISHES

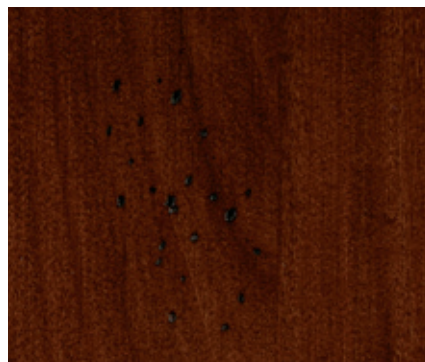
Howard Miller wood finishes are formulated to gently enhance the natural beauty of select woods and are meticulously applied by the adept hands of our experienced craftspeople. When you examine a Howard Miller finish, you will not only be able to see the beauty, but feel the quality of the finish as well.



CHOCOLATE



DRIFTWOOD
(Heavily Wire Brushed)



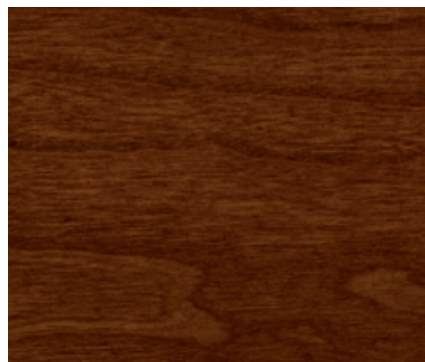
EMBASSY CHERRY
(Lightly Distressed)



ESPRESSO



GOLDEN OAK



HAMPTON CHERRY
(Various Levels of Distressing)



HERITAGE OAK



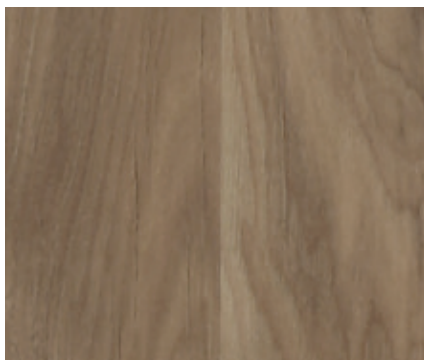
HIGH GLOSS BLACK



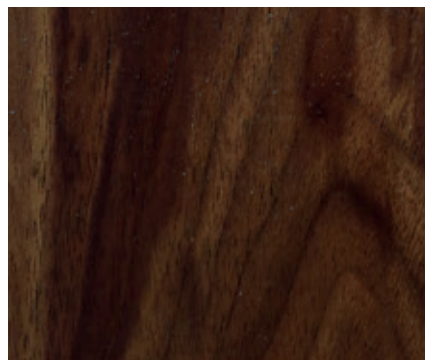
HIGH GLOSS WHITE



LEGACY OAK



NATURAL GRAY



NATURAL WALNUT

*These wood finishes are intended for use as a general color reference. Due to the natural color variations that occur with wood, and the variables of 4-color process printing, the finishes represented here may vary from actual manufactured products.

WOOD FINISHES

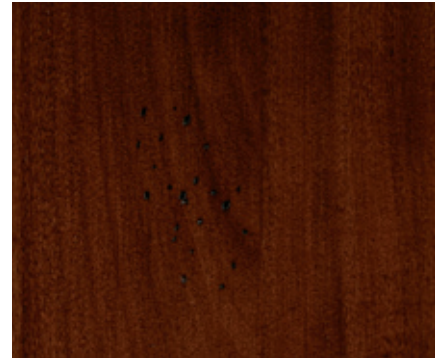
Howard Miller wood finishes are formulated to gently enhance the natural beauty of select woods and are meticulously applied by the adept hands of our experienced craftspeople. When you examine a Howard Miller finish, you will not only be able to see the beauty, but feel the quality of the finish as well.



NEW HAVEN



OAK YORKSHIRE



RUSTIC CHERRY
(Heavily Distressed)



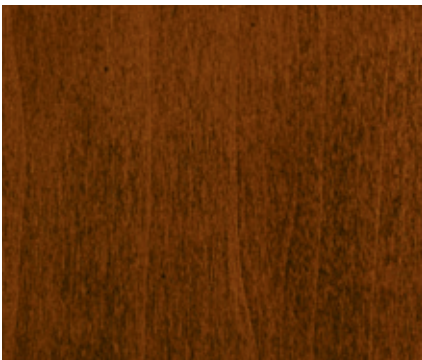
SARATOGA CHERRY
(Various Levels of Distressing)



SILVER



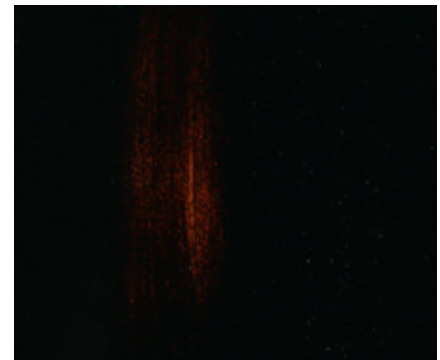
TOBACCO
(Heavily Distressed)



TUSCANY CHERRY



WINDSOR CHERRY
(Various Levels of Distressing)



WORN BLACK WITH BROWN UNDERTONES
(Various Levels of Distressing)

*These wood finishes are intended for use as a general color reference. Due to the natural color variations that occur with wood, and the variables of 4-color process printing, the finishes represented here may vary from actual manufactured products.

WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES

Howard Miller wood finishes are formulated to gently enhance the natural beauty of select woods and are meticulously applied by the adept hands of our experienced craftspeople. When you examine a Howard Miller finish, you will not only be able to see the beauty, but feel the quality of the finish as well.



No Distressing



Lightly Distressed for an aged appearance



Moderately Distressed with shallow dents for an aged appearance



Heavily Distressed with light and deep dents, for an aged appearance



Heavily Distressed with deep dents, gouges and chisel markings for an aged appearance



Heavily Distressed by wire brushing, scribes, and worm holes for natural, rustic appearance



Heavily Distressed with deep dents, gouges and worm holes for an aged appearance



Heavily Wire Brushed for a natural, reclaimed wood appearance



Significantly Distressed with deep gouges, scribes, and rasping for an aged aesthetic

*These wood finishes are intended for use as a general color reference. Due to the natural color variations that occur with wood, and the variables of 4-color process printing, the finishes represented here may vary from actual manufactured products.

General InformationInside Cover

Floor Clocks1-49

Wall Clocks50-78

Oversized Wall Clocks 79-109

Mantel Clocks 110-135

Table Clocks136-164

Weather & Maritime165-167

Clock Plaques / Plaques 168-169

Desk Essentials 170

Wood Finishes 171-173

610-519	ASHLEY	26
610-520	CHATEAU	26
610-614	CHERISH	28
610-648	TAYLOR	7
610-733	NOTTINGHAM	28
610-804	GREENE	34
610-866	URBAN FLOOR CLOCK II	35
610-892	JOSEPH	25
610-895	JONATHAN	25
610-939	MAJESTIC II	11
610-948	STEWART	11
610-983	BENJAMIN	22
610-985	GAVIN	22
610-999	REAGAN	8

611-005	ARENDAL	32
611-009	TRIESTE	29
611-017	LANGSTON	18
611-019	BRONSON	18
611-025	HAMLIN	29
611-030	THE J.H. MILLER LIMITED EDITION	4
611-031	THE J.H. MILLER II LIMITED EDITION	4
611-032	SEVILLE	30
611-042	ROBINSON	15
611-044	SCHULTZ	15
611-046	LINDSEY	10
611-048	NICOLETTE	10
611-066	EISENHOWER	6
611-070	DUVALL	23
611-072	PARSON	23
611-082	DIANA	32
611-084	RAMSEY	16
611-102	NEILSON	31
611-122	WELLINGTON	31
611-132	STRATFORD	9
611-138	PRINCETON	27
611-142	EDINBURG	12
611-144	SCARBOROUGH	12
611-148	LE ROSE	28
611-170	WARREN	20
611-176	NICEA	27
611-180	COOLIDGE	9
611-188	WINTERHALDER II	13
611-194	BECKETT	14
611-196	KINSLEY	14
611-198	LEYDEN	33
611-200	BALDWIN	19
611-202	BROWMAN	19
611-204	JASPER	35

611-206	KIPLING	33
611-210	CAMERON	37
611-211	CAMERON II	37
611-212	CAMERON III	37
611-216	QUINTEN	36
611-218	QUINTEN II	36
611-219	QUINTEN III	36
611-220	AVALON	46
611-224	ALFORD	34
611-226	WILFORD	17
611-228	CAMLON	46
611-230	PARK AVENUE LIMITED EDITION	2
611-231	PARK AVENUE II LIMITED EDITION	2
611-234	HAROLD H. LIMITED EDITION II	5
611-236	BLAYNE	47
611-242	HARLAND	21
611-243	AMESBURY	21
611-244	GRAYLAND	16
611-246	POLK	7
611-248	HARDING	8
611-252	CELINE	17
611-256	STEFANIA	30
611-258	WHITELOCK II	47
611-259	WHITELOCK	47
611-260	BREThEREN	13
611-262	WELLSTON	20
611-264	DAVIDSON	38
611-265	DAVIDSON II	38
611-266	ANGELINA	45
611-268	TORRENCE	45
611-270	AMOS	44
611-272	ZENO	42
611-274	ENZO	42

612-221	JENNISON	51
612-429	SAMUEL WATSON	114
612-436	THOMAS TOMPION	113
612-437	GRAHAM BRACKET	117
612-481	MEDFORD	121
612-588	GRAHAM BRACKET III	121
612-712	PRESQUE ISLE	166
612-718	CATALINA	166
612-721	OLYMPIA	166

613-102	WORTHINGTON	115
613-108	SANDRINGHAM	53
613-110	WESTMONT	52
613-118	REMINISCE	139
613-164	ORLAND	58
613-180	BARRISTER	117
613-182	LYNTON	115
613-192	DOWNING	113
613-229	ALCOTT	53
613-467	BRITANNIA	165
613-487	ROSEWOOD ARCH	156
613-528	ROSEWOOD BRACKET	144
613-559	WEBSTER	112
613-573	PARAMOUNT	155
613-588	ROSEWOOD DESK SET	155
613-627	ATHENS	136
613-637	LEWIS	51

615-005	NASHUA	44
615-010	RAVENNA	48
615-050	TAMARACK	39
615-067	CHAPLIN IV	40

615-069	CHAPLIN III	40
615-070	CHAPLIN	40
615-071	CHAPLIN II	40
615-074	HOURLASS	39
615-080	TIME SURVEYOR	41
615-088	OTTO	43
615-092	PULLEY TIME	49
615-096	FLOOR PHAN	49
615-098	NAUTICAL MARINE TIME	41
615-100	HOURLASS II	48
615-102	BEDFORD PARK	43
615-104	PULLEY TIME II	49
615-106	NEEKO	48

620-112	KATHERINE	61
620-132	LANCASTER	54
620-154	EASTMONT	60
620-156	FENTON	58
620-158	FENWICK	58
620-160	ANSLEY	56
620-168	BRENTWOOD	76
620-170	RIDGEWOOD	76
620-174	GRANTWOOD	76
620-182	ROWLAND	56
620-184	ROTHWELL	56
620-185	ASHBEE II	55
620-192	HELMSLEY	55
620-196	NEW HAVEN WALL	51
620-220	LAMBOURN I	57
620-222	LAMBOURN II	57
620-226	MAXWELL	55
620-232	DANIEL	54
620-234	DAVID	54
620-242	GRAND AMERICANA	80
620-249	LAWYER II	52
620-257	J.H. GOULD AND CO.™ II	72
620-263	STEVENSON II	50
620-313	ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ II	72
620-314	ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ III	72
620-315	ORIGINAL HOWARD MILLER™ IV	84
620-369	ENRICO FULVI™	84
620-401	SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ SOC. VI	72
620-433	EARNEST	52
620-440	SAVANNAH BOTANICAL™ VII	73
620-441	J. H. GOULD AND CO.™ III	73
620-445	JENNELLE	53
620-449	PARIS NIGHT	73
620-474	LONDON NIGHT	82
620-482	BRENDEN GALLERY	80
620-484	AUBURN	81
620-503	SYLVAN II	72
620-506	ZENO WALL	67
620-508	ENZO WALL	67

622-779	FOCAL POINT	79
625-166	GALLERY WALL	77
625-195	CHRONICLE	77
625-205	ACCUWAVE WALL II	75
625-207	EASTON	77
625-214	CORPORATE WALL	76
625-235	TECHTIME I	75
625-236	TECHTIME II	75
625-241	DEVAHN	69
625-242	ELLIOTT	61
625-249	SHORE STATION	166

INDEX

625-253	EVERETT	64	625-498	ATWATER	102	625-629	AVIATOR GALLERY WALL	103
625-254	OFFICE MATE	78	625-500	CLEO WALL	63	625-630	STOCKARD	104
625-255	HONOR TIME I	169	625-502	GERHARD WALL	63	625-631	AVANTE	95
625-256	HONOR TIME II	169	625-509	JACOBSON	73	625-632	MEMORY CLOCK	71
625-257	HONOR TIME III	168	625-514	EMMETT	70	625-633	COMPASS ROSE	96
625-258	HONOR TIME IV	168	625-517	CROSBY	96	625-634	WINDROSE	107
625-259	MURROW	75	625-519	HARRISBURG	80	625-635	PHAN	95
625-275	ALLENTOWN	96	625-520	STAPLETON	100	625-636	ANGELINA WALL CLOCK	63
625-279	BERGEN	70	625-524	SINCLAIR	60	625-637	TORRENCE WALL CLOCK	63
625-281	WESTBROOK	61	625-525	KATHRYN	60	625-645	HANNES	94
625-282	AMANDA	64	625-526	KENNESAW	90	625-646	ELI	101
625-283	ARIES	78	625-527	BALL CLOCK II	92	625-647	GALLERY POCKET WATCH II	106
625-296	PAULINA	68	625-530	LIBRA	78	625-648	ASHBY	87
625-299	YORK STATION	97	625-540	COPPER BAY	83	625-649	BORIS	101
625-310	MAGDALEN	84	625-542	BRASS WORKS	91	625-650	MURANO	91
625-313	PISCES	78	625-543	SUNBURST II	104	625-651	HOBSON	106
625-314	GRIFFITH	81	625-545	BOZEMAN	83	625-652	MARTI	107
625-317	O'BRIEN	68	625-546	PIERRE	100	625-653	CRIMSON HALL	105
625-320	NORCROSS	74	625-547	COUNTY LINE	89	625-654	HUNTER	105
625-323	ALTON	74	625-551	ARENDAL WALL II	62	625-655	NOWELL	105
625-326	CARMEN	69	625-557	FULTON STREET	86	625-658	ARTWELL	99
625-333	BALL CLOCK	71	625-560	KENTON	74	625-659	SEVEN SEAS	107
625-340	GWYNETH	70	625-561	HAMILTON	74			
625-350	RANDALL	72	625-566	WINGATE	94	630-122	FLEETWOOD	118
625-352	GREER	57	625-567	BALTO	100	630-150	HAMPTON	118
625-355	SANTA FE	76	625-568	HARMON II	82	630-152	HILLSBOROUGH	118
625-358	LUIS	166	625-569	BRASSWORKS II	91	630-159	URBAN MANTEL	119
625-367	JOLINE	99	625-570	PROSPECT PARK	92	630-161	MASON	117
625-372	LACY	97	625-572	GALLERY POCKET WATCH	106	630-181	GRANT	118
625-374	HARMON	82	625-573	DEARBORN	101	630-198	NEWLEY	115
625-377	ARENDAL WALL	62	625-574	ST. CLAIR	97	630-200	BARRETT	114
625-378	HENDERSON	59	625-575	GRANGE HALL	89	630-202	BARRETT II	114
625-379	GERRIT	61	625-578	AGATHA WALL	59	630-212	CIRCA	113
625-381	VIRGO	78	625-579	CLÉ DU VILLE	85	630-216	CARSON	116
625-383	CORBIN	60	625-580	PRAIRIE RIDGE	89	630-220	PALMER	116
625-384	JASMINE	59	625-581	PENROD	88	630-222	HADLEY	116
625-385	AVERY	67	625-583	AARON	66	630-246	URBAN MANTEL II	119
625-390	ALEXI	67	625-593	PARK SLOPE	98	630-260	BRADLEY	111
625-392	ADDISON	69	625-594	HOLDEN WALL	66	630-266	EMPORIA	112
625-400	YVONNE	68	625-595	REESE WALL	66	630-270	PARK AVENUE MANTEL	110
625-401	CYRUS	70	625-596	PEARL	102			
625-403	HUDSON	70	625-598	BACK 40	86	635-100	NICHOLAS	127
625-404	MORRISON	71	625-599	HONOR TIME HERALD	168	635-101	CHRISTOPHER	127
625-406	POSTEMA	93	625-600	HONOR TIME TEMPO	168	635-106	BURTON	125
625-410	DORCHESTER	62	625-601	COMPANY TIME	102	635-107	BURTON II	125
625-417	TALON	74	625-602	ONYX	109	635-112	KAYLA	130
625-418	KALVIN	77	625-603	MIA WALL	65	635-113	ANTHONY	124
625-423	LACY II	68	625-604	MILO	108	635-114	ALBRIGHT	124
625-429	TECHTIME III	75	625-605	MILO II	108	635-115	MARQUIS	120
625-440	ALVAREZ	65	625-608	SOLAR TECH	75	635-121	MYRA	130
625-443	ROSARIO	99	625-609	MURRAY GROVE	86	635-122	TARA	130
625-444	GLENWOOD FALLS	81	625-610	BOKARO	90	635-123	REDFORD	125
625-445	MAVERICK	71	625-611	LORAIN	98	635-124	CYNTHIA	120
625-450	SPOKANE	77	625-612	CEARA	108	635-125	AKRON	121
625-453	WINE BARREL WALL	88	625-613	COMPANY TIME II	102	635-127	SHELDON	120
625-462	CHADWICK	83	625-614	CHAZ	66	635-130	ADELAIDE	127
625-464	COPPER HARBOR	104	625-615	BOTA WALL	87	635-131	CANDICE	124
625-466	MALIA	64	625-616	ZANDER	109	635-132	CARLY	124
625-467	JAYLA	64	625-617	ZANDER II	109	635-133	LANGELAND	123
625-468	CONTINENTAL	65	625-618	BROHMAN	87	635-138	DESIREE	125
625-470	JOSLIN WALL	62	625-621	MACK ROAD	88	635-141	VERCELLI MANTEL	134
625-471	KRISTYN WALL	59	625-622	BATHAZAAR	103	635-143	HUMPHREY	131
625-472	STOCKTON	93	625-623	THATCHER	98	635-144	ANDREA	123
625-474	LEWISBURG	58	625-624	MANZINE	103	635-146	ARENDAL MANTEL	122
625-485	KENWICK	78	625-625	GRID IRON WORKS	90	635-149	LANNING	122
625-495	IVANA	69	625-626	NESTO	85	635-150	MURRAY	122
625-496	PRICHARD	68	625-627	SQUIRE	85	635-152	SOPHIE	120
625-497	KERSEN	69	625-628	BRAXTON	65	635-155	JENKINS	129

635-159	CALLAHAN	126
635-162	CLEO MANTEL	122
635-167	STATESBORO	126
635-169	STAFFORD	123
635-170	LORNA	123
635-171	ANDOVER	130
635-172	GARDNER	126
635-177	BATAVIA	132
635-178	ZOLTAN	127
635-179	BAXFORD	127
635-181	TAMSON	131
635-182	CAMERON II MANTEL	128
635-183	CAMLON MANTEL	128
635-184	ASTON	132
635-185	REESE MANTEL	132
635-186	HOLDEN MANTEL	128
635-187	MIA MANTEL	128
635-188	BEATRICE	119
635-189	MERRICK	131
635-190	TALIA	131
635-191	MEGAN	132
635-192	TIME SURVEYOR MANTEL	129
635-193	VERNAZZA	133
635-194	COLLINS	134
635-195	CRAMDEN	134
635-197	GRAVELYN	134
635-198	CASSIDY	126
635-199	ARDIE	135
635-200	LOMAN MANTEL	135
635-201	DRAYSON MANTEL	133
635-202	MAXINE MANTEL	133
635-206	RUTHIE	135
635-207	HARRIET	135
645-104	ROSEWOOD ENCORE BRACKET	144
645-187	CHRONOMETER	165
645-217	NEW ORLEANS	138
645-287	PARNELL	156
645-346	DISCOVERER	160
645-358	DISTANT TIME TRAVELER	164
645-389	CARTER	144
645-391	CARLTON	136
645-397	TRIBECA	158
645-401	CRAVEN	147
645-405	SONG BIRDS OF N. AMERICA III	137
645-407	ROLAND	144
645-408	REUBEN	153
645-424	CAROLS OF CHRISTMAS II™	137
645-443	BAILEY	145
645-446	MONROE	147
645-447	LAUREL	156
645-480	WALKER	156
645-481	KENTWOOD	156
645-497	PORTRAIT BOOK	153
645-498	PORTRAIT CADDY	153
645-525	PROPELLER ALARM	167
645-527	TIDE MATE III	167
645-530	WINDSOR CARRIAGE	149
645-553	PICTURE THIS	152
645-558	KENSINGTON	138
645-569	EXTON	139
645-574	IMPERIAL	139
645-575	OCEANA	165
645-576	BEDFORD	148
645-577	BERKLEY	148
645-578	BAXTER	148
645-579	REGENT	158
645-580	MARCUS	162

645-583	WEATHERTON	167
645-584	AUDRA	155
645-602	DERRICK	162
645-603	WORLD TIME ARCH	160
645-615	KEGAN	157
645-618	ALEX	154
645-622	FAIRVIEW	140
645-623	VICTOR	162
645-632	MILDRED	157
645-636	DIANE	157
645-641	CLIFTON	150
645-643	COOPER	159
645-649	MARISA	151
645-653	BISHOP	157
645-671	SIMON II	151
645-673	TEMPLETON	145
645-674	SOLOMAN	140
645-677	LEWISTON	152
645-682	PRESTIGE	140
645-687	SOUNDS OF THE SEASON	137
645-690	CHRISTINA	138
645-691	AUGUSTINE	159
645-693	WEATHER VIEW	167
645-698	DANA	162
645-702	EBONY LUSTER	157
645-708	ADONIS	147
645-711	PORTRAIT BOOK II	153
645-713	FLAIRE	142
645-715	HANSEN	162
645-716	MEDINA	159
645-717	PRISM	142
645-718	FRESCO	142
645-719	AXIS	142
645-720	QUEST	143
645-721	SUMMIT	142
645-723	ILLUMINATED WORLD TIME	164
645-724	PROMINENCE DESK SET	143
645-727	PARAGON	143
645-730	PURSUIT	149
645-732	RHAPSODY	143
645-742	BRINELL III	159
645-743	ENDEAVOR	149
645-745	COLONNADE	141
645-747	REGAL	155
645-749	KENDAL	151
645-751	ENVISION	152
645-752	STRATUS	150
645-753	LINCOLN	155
645-754	MONTICELLO	139
645-757	OPTICA	141, 158
645-758	FUSION	141
645-759	DESK MATE	164
645-760	PERSONA	152
645-761	ATLAS WORLD CLOCK & CALCULATOR	164
645-764	FAIRWAY	141
645-765	AVIATRIX	151
645-766	ARGENTO	150
645-767	TRIO	152
645-768	MILAN	149
645-769	PALERMO	148
645-770	CORSICA	161
645-771	GLAMOUR	159
645-772	CLARION	147
645-774	GLENMONT	150
645-776	AMHERST	149
645-777	HOPE	160
645-778	VALIANT	160

645-779	LIBERTY	160
645-780	PORTRAIT CADDY	153
645-781	GRANBY	161
645-782	SCHOLASTIC	143
645-784	PEYTON	147
645-785	EMERSON	163
645-786	ANSON	163
645-787	DAVIS	151
645-788	HADIN	154
645-789	LAWSON	154
645-790	WINFIELD	163
645-791	LANDON	163
645-792	JULIAN	158
645-793	KINGSTON	145
645-794	HIGHLAND	145
645-795	ESSEX	146
645-796	GRAYSON	146
645-797	AMBROSE	146
645-798	MANHEIM	146
645-799	COLTON	158
645-801	KEATING	163
645-802	DIXON	163
645-803	DONOVAN	154
645-804	BENTON	161
645-805	LEIGH	161
645-806	ROTHBURY	150
645-807	VERONA	148
645-808	BRIGHTON	140
645-809	WESTON	161
645-810	CASCADE	141
655-107	NOTE PAD CADDY II	170
655-110	COASTER	170
655-115	COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE I	169
655-117	COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE III	169
655-118	COMMEMORATIVE PLAQUE IV	169
655-122	ROSEWOOD FRAME II	170
655-123	ROSEWOOD BOOK FRAME II	170
655-130	PRESENTATION BOX I	170
655-131	PRESENTATION BOX II	170
660-125	URBAN FLOOR CLOCK III	35
660-254	BURNETT	24
660-256	HARTFORD	24

HOWARD MILLER FAMILY OF COMPANIES

HEKMAN®
Comfortable Living.™

HOWARD MILLER®
Enhancing life at home.™

Ridgeway
The heartbeat of the home.™

FINE FURNISHINGS FOR THE HOME: Clocks, Curios, Wine & Bar, Pub & Game, Bedroom, Dining Room, Accents, Home Office, Home Entertainment, Occasional, Accent Chairs, Dining Chairs, and Bar Stools



HOWARD MILLER®

www.howardmiller.com

© 2018 Howard Miller Printed in the USA Part #010888-0118 \$5.00

**MOBILE APP for
Howard Miller Dealers**
Download App to check stock, access
Help Center, and view instruction videos



Available on the
App Store



GET IT ON
Google play